

**RULES OF PRACTICE  
OF THE  
  
UNITED STATES  
DISTRICT COURT  
  
FOR THE  
  
DISTRICT OF ARIZONA**

**Effective December 1, 2005**

**NOTICE**  
**REGARDING**  
**RULE CHANGES**  
**EFFECTIVE 12/01/05**

The attached table summarizes the changes that have been adopted by the Court since the Rules of Practice were last published on December 1, 2004. Following the summary table is a Forward/Explanatory Note regarding the new numbering scheme for all Rules as of December 1, 2005, along with an updated Table of Contents.

Because the Rules have been completely renumbered to conform with the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure, two (2) additional tables have been developed to use in cross-referencing the former rule number to the new rule number, and vice versa. These cross-reference tables are located at the back of this Rules book.

Summary of 2004-05 Local Rule Amendments	
Local Rule Amendment	Summary of Amendments
LRCiv 5.4	Filing; Copy for Judge. Excepts routine discovery notices from the (paper) courtesy copy requirement. This emergency amendment was adopted by the court via General Order 05-17 and became effective on August 1, 2005.
LRCiv 5.5(a)-(h)	<b>Electronic Filing.</b> Authorizes electronic filing in the District of Arizona; authorizes an Administrative Policies & Procedures Manual; establishes registered user eligibility; requires password security; establishes that a registered user's system log-in and password constitute an electronic signature; and provides for electronic service of documents by registered users. This emergency amendment was adopted by the court via General Order 05-17 and became effective on August 1, 2005.
LRCiv 7.1(a)-(d)	<b>Forms of Papers.</b> Requires that documents filed electronically include the filer's e-mail address; requires that proposed orders submitted electronically omit the date and signature block; and requires that documents filed electronically be submitted in Portable Document Format (PDF). This emergency amendment was adopted by the court via General Order 05-17 and became effective on August 1, 2005.
LRCiv 7.2(b)&(c)	<b>Motions.</b> Clarifies for the judge and counsel when a Memorandum of Points and Authorities may be required. The amendment also adds a reference to LRCiv 54.2(b) having to do with awards for attorneys fees in both LRCiv 7.2(b) and LRCiv 7.2(c), so that subparagraphs (b) and (c) will be consistent.
LRCiv 7.3(a)	<b>Motions/Stipulations for Extensions of Time.</b> Includes a requirement that the movant prepare and lodge with the Court a form of order for the Court's use in the event it grants the motion/request, and requires compliance with LRCiv 7.1(b)(3) as to the form of such order.

LRCiv 83.3(a), (d)	<b>Appearance by Attorney or Party; Name and Address Change; Control of Cause.</b> Requires that notices of attorney substitution contain the e-mail address of the attorney substituting, and requires notice to the court of any change in e-mail address; and requires attorneys to update their automated registration data if their name, address, e-mail, firm, or address changes. This emergency amendment was adopted by the court via General Order 05-17 and became effective on August 1, 2005.
LRCrim 12.1	<b>Forms of Papers &amp; Motions.</b> Cross references LRCiv 7.1 and 7.2. This emergency amendment was adopted by the court via General Order 05-17 and became effective on August 1, 2005.
LRCrim 16.1(b)	<b>Confessions and Admissions.</b> Clarifies that a hearing will not be automatically set unless the defendant sets forth a factual or legal dispute that will enable the trial court to conclude that a hearing should be held. The proposal also removes the 2-day time period in which a hearing must be set, and substitutes "the Court" for "the Clerk" as the Court and not the Clerk decides whether a hearing should be set based upon the moving papers.
LRCrim 16.4(c)	<b>Complex Cases.</b> Deletes LRCrim 16.4(c). During the 2003-04 amendment cycle, this rule was removed as redundant, without the solicitation of public comment. LRCrim 16.4(a)&(b) already address the designation of complex cases and were intended to override LRCrim 16.4(c).
LRCrim 47.1	<b>Forms of Papers and Motions.</b> Cross references LRCiv 7.1 and 7.2. This emergency amendment was adopted by the court via General Order 05-17 and became effective on August 1, 2005.
LRCrim 49.3	<b>Electronic Filing and Service.</b> Cross references LRCiv 5.5. This emergency amendment was adopted by the court via General Order 05-17 and became effective on August 1, 2005.

<p>Abrogation of Local Rule 4.14 (replaced by LRCrim 16.4)</p>	<p>Local Rule 4.14, previously published in the 2003-04 Local Rules of Practice, was abrogated and replaced by LRCrim 16.4. LRCrim 16.4 was published for public comment and approved as a new local rule amendment, but the resulting abrogation of Local Rule 4.14 was not addressed during the public comment period. This has now been accomplished.</p>
--	--

RULES OF PRACTICE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE  
DISTRICT OF ARIZONA  
EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 2005

---

*Foreword/Explanatory Note*

These Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Arizona (Local Rules) are promulgated under the authority of Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (F.R.Civ.P.) and Rule 57 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure (F.R.Crim.P.).

These Local Rules are renumbered to comply with federal statutory mandate and federal procedural rules. See 28 U.S.C. 2071; F.R.Civ.P. 83, F.R.Crim.P. 57. The renumbering scheme focuses on the numbering system already used for the F.R.Civ.P. and F.R.Crim.P.

Formerly, the Local Rules were grouped into four separate categories as follows:

1. Rules of General Application, 1.1 - 1.21;
2. Rules With Particular Application to Civil Proceedings, 2.1 - 2.23;
3. Rules with Particular Application to Prisoner Proceedings, 3.1-3.2; and
4. Rules With Particular Application to Criminal Proceedings, 4.1-4.17.

Generally, the first three groups of rules (e.g., 1, 2, and 3) are renumbered as Local Rules of Civil Procedure<sup>1</sup>; the fourth group of Local Rules (Rules with Particular Application to Criminal Proceedings) are renumbered as Local Rules of Criminal Procedure<sup>2</sup>; and several Local Rules from the first three groups are cross-referenced within LRCrim, as they also have applicability to criminal proceedings.

The new numbering system, **effective December 1, 2004**, is a numbering system for Local Rules which tracks the number of the related federal procedural rules. Many of the Local Rules familiar to practitioners remain substantively intact, but have had their provisions redistributed to one or more Local Rules within the mandated renumbering system. Every effort has been made by this Court to place (or cross-reference) Local Rules under the appropriate Federal Rules numbering system.

For example, the designation "LRCiv 15.1" refers to the Local Rule titled "MOTIONS TO AMEND PLEADINGS" relating to motions to amend. The prefix (e.g, "LRCiv") indicates that it is a Local Rule

---

1 The Local Rules of Civil Procedure may be cited as "LRCiv".

2 The Local Rules of Criminal Procedure may be cited as "LRCrim".

of Civil Procedure; the number "15" indicates that the rule is related to Rule 15 of the F.R.Civ.P.; and the suffix (e.g., a decimal followed by a number, ".1") indicates that it is a Local Rule concerning Rule 15 of the F.R.Civ.P.

The same system applies with respect to those Federal Rules of Civil Procedure with an ".x" after the initial rule number, such as F.R.Civ.P. 7.1 entitled "Disclosure Statement." The first Local Rule concerning F.R.Civ.P. 7 "PLEADINGS ALLOWED; FORM OF MOTIONS" is designated "LRCiv 7.1", while the first Local Rule concerning F.R.Civ.P. 7.1, "CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT" is designated as LRCiv 7.1.1. LRCiv 7.1.1. follows LRCiv 7.1 through 7.4. (See table of rules).

The same format is applied to the Local Rules of Criminal Procedure, as set forth above. For example, F.R.Crim.P. 32 entitled "Sentencing and Judgment" precedes F.R.Crim.P. 32.1 entitled "Revoking or Modifying Probation or Supervised Release". LRCrim 32.1.1 entitled "PROBATION-PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS" will follow any Local Rule of Criminal Procedure concerning revoking or modifying probation or supervised release. (See table of rules).

Local Rules that do not correspond to any rule within the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or Criminal Procedure are assigned to LRCiv 83 or LRCrim 57, which, in the F.R.Civ.P. 83 and F.R.Crim.P. 57, respectively, govern the rulemaking authority of the courts of the various districts.

For additional guidance, refer to the table of rules that precede the Local Rules, and the cross-reference tables that follow the Appendices.

**TABLE OF LOCAL RULES**  
**Local Rules of Civil Procedure<sup>3</sup>**

**I. Scope of Rules - One Form of Action**

Rule 1. Scope and Purpose of Rules

<b>LRCiv 1.1 - COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>2</b>
1.1(a) Non-Trial Additions/Deletions to Calendar by Counsel or Unrepresented Parties	2
1.1(b) Notice of Conflict	2
1.1(c) Inter-Division Conflicts	2
1.1(d) Resolution of Conflicts	2

Rule 2. One Form of Action

(NO LOCAL RULE)

**II. Commencement of Action; Service of Process, Pleadings,  
Motions, and Orders**

Rule 3. Commencement of Action

<b>LRCiv 3.1 - CIVIL COVER SHEET</b>	<b>4</b>
3.1(a) [no header]	4
3.1(b) [no header]	4
<b>LRCiv 3.2 - DOCKETING</b>	<b>5</b>
3.2(a) Case Numbering	5
3.2(b) Docketing Format	5
<b>LRCiv 3.3 - ACTIONS IN FORMA PAUPERIS</b>	<b>6</b>
3.3(a) [no header]	6
3.3(b) [no header]	7
<b>LRCiv 3.4 - COMPLAINTS BY INCARCERATED PERSONS</b>	<b>8</b>
3.4(a) Filing Requirements	8
3.4(b) Assignment of Judicial Officer	8
<b>LRCiv 3.5 - WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS AND MOTIONS PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 2255</b>	<b>9</b>
3.5(a) Filing Requirements	9
3.5(b) In Forma Pauperis Certification	9
3.5(c) Assignment of Judicial Officer	9
<b>LRCiv 3.6 - BANKRUPTCY APPEAL CASES</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>LRCiv 3.7 - REMOVAL TO FEDERAL COURT</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>LRCiv 3.8 - ASSIGNMENT OF CASES; CIVIL</b>	<b>12</b>
3.8(a) Assignment of Civil Cases	12
3.8(b) Temporary Reassignment of Cases	12

Rule 4. Summons

(NO LOCAL RULE)

Rule 4.1. Service of Other Process

(NO LOCAL RULE)

Rule 5. Service and Filing of Pleadings and Other Papers

<b>LRCiv 5.1 - PLACES FOR FILING</b>	<b>15</b>
5.1(a) Clerk's Offices; Place of Filing	15
5.1(b) Writs of Habeas Corpus	15
<b>LRCiv 5.2 - FILING OF DISCOVERY AND DISCLOSURE NOTICES</b>	<b>16</b>

---

<sup>3</sup> The Local Rules of Civil Procedure may be cited as "LRCiv \_\_\_\_".



<i>LRCiv 5.3 - STATUTORY COURT</i>	17
5.3(a) Pleadings filed in Quadruplicate	17
5.3(b) Briefs filed in Quadruplicate	17
<i>LRCiv 5.4 - FILING; COPY FOR JUDGE</i>	18
<i>LRCiv 5.5 - ELECTRONIC FILING</i>	19
5.5(a) Electronic Case Filing Administrative Policies and Procedures Manual	19
5.5(b) Filing of Documents Electronically	19
5.5(c) Scope of Electronic Filing	19
5.5(d) Registered User Eligibility	19
5.5(e) Registration	19
5.5(f) Password Security	19
5.5(g) Signatures	19
5.5(h) Service of Electronic Filings	20
Rule 6. Time	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
III. Pleadings and Motions	
Rule 7. Pleadings Allowed; Form of Motions	
<i>LRCiv 7.1 - FORMS OF PAPERS</i>	22
7.1(a) Title Page	22
7.1(b) Pleadings and Other Papers	23
7.1(c) Electronic Documents	24
7.1(d) Attachments to Pleadings and Memoranda	24
<i>LRCiv 7.2 - MOTIONS</i>	26
7.2(a) Motions Shall be in Writing	26
7.2(b) Memorandum by Moving Party	26
7.2(c) Responsive Memorandum	26
7.2(d) Reply Memorandum	26
7.2(e) Length of Motions and Memoranda	26
7.2(f) Oral Arguments	26
7.2(g) Motions for Reconsideration	27
7.2(h) Telephone Argument and Conferences	27
7.2(i) Briefs or Memoranda of Law; Effect of Non-Compliance	27
7.2(j) Discovery Motions	27
7.2(k) Motions to Compel ( <u>See also</u> LRCiv 37.1)	27
7.2(l) Pending Motions Notification	28
<i>LRCiv 7.3 - MOTIONS/STIPULATIONS FOR EXTENSIONS OF TIME</i>	29
7.3(a) [no header]	29
7.3(b) [no header]	29
7.3(c) Stipulations to Extend Time	29
<i>LRCiv 7.4 - FAILURE TO APPEAR</i>	30
Rule 7.1. Disclosure Statement	
<i>LRCiv 7.1.1 - CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</i>	31
Rule 8. General Rules of Pleading	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 9. Pleading Special Matters	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 10. Form of Pleadings	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 11. Signing of Pleadings, Motions, and Other Papers; Representations to Court; Sanctions	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	

Rule 12. Defenses and Objections--When and How Presented--By Pleading or Motion--Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings	
<b>LRCiv 12.1 - MOTIONS TO DISMISS . . . . .</b>	<b>33</b>
12.1(a) Oral Arguments ( <u>See also</u> LRCiv 7.2(f)) . . . . .	33
12.1(b) Motions to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction . . . . .	33
Rule 13. Counterclaim and Cross-Claim	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 14. Third-Party Practice	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 15. Amended and Supplemental Pleadings	
<b>LRCiv 15.1 - MOTIONS TO AMEND PLEADINGS . . . . .</b>	<b>35</b>
15.1(a) Motions for Leave to Amend . . . . .	35
Rule 16. Pretrial Conferences; Scheduling; Management	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE RULE 16.1)</b>	
<b>LRCiv 16.2 - DIFFERENTIATED CASE MANAGEMENT . . . . .</b>	<b>36</b>
16.2(a) Statement of Purpose and Scope of Authority . . . . .	36
16.2(b) Tracks . . . . .	36
<b>IV. Parties</b>	
Rule 17. Parties Plaintiff and Defendant; Capacity	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 18. Joinder of Claims and Remedies	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 19. Joinder of Persons Needed for Just Adjudication	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 20. Permissive Joinder of Parties	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 21. Misjoinder and Non-Joinder of Parties	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 22. Interpleader	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 23. Class Actions	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 23.1. Derivative Actions by Shareholders	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 23.2. Actions Relating to Unincorporated Associations	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 24. Intervention	
<b>LRCiv 24.1 - NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY . . . . .</b>	<b>40</b>
Rule 25. Substitution of Parties	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
<b>V. Depositions and Discovery</b>	
Rule 26. General Provisions Governing Discovery; Duty of Disclosure	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 27. Depositions Before Action or Pending Appeal	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 28. Persons Before Whom Depositions May Be Taken	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 29. Stipulations Regarding Discovery Procedure	
<b>LRCiv 29.1 - DISCOVERY; EXTENSIONS OF TIME . . . . .</b>	<b>42</b>
29.1(a) Extensions of Time for Discovery . . . . .	42

Rule 30. Depositions Upon Oral Examination ( <b>NO LOCAL RULE</b> )	
Rule 31. Depositions Upon Written Questions ( <b>NO LOCAL RULE</b> )	
Rule 32. Use of Depositions in Court Proceedings ( <b>NO LOCAL RULE</b> )	
Rule 33. Interrogatories to Parties	
<b>LRCiv 33.1 - FORM OF INTERROGATORIES</b>	44
33.1(a) [no header]	44
33.1(b) [no header]	44
33.1(c) [no header]	44
Rule 34. Production of Documents and Things and Entry Upon Land for Inspection and Other Purposes ( <b>NO LOCAL RULE</b> )	
Rule 35. Physical and Mental Examinations of Persons ( <b>NO LOCAL RULE</b> )	
Rule 36. Requests for Admission	
<b>LRCiv 36.1 - FORM OF REQUESTS FOR ADMISSIONS</b>	46
Rule 37. Failure to Make Disclosure or Cooperate in Discovery; Sanctions	
<b>LRCiv 37.1 - MOTIONS TO COMPEL</b>	47
37.1(a) [no header]	47
<b>VI. Trials</b>	
Rule 38. Jury Trial of Right ( <b>NO LOCAL RULE</b> )	
Rule 39. Trial by Jury or by the Court	
<b>LRCiv 39.1 - PROCEDURE AT TRIALS</b>	49
39.1(a) Order of Trial by a Jury	49
39.1(b) Opening Statement	49
39.1(c) Prohibition Against Reading Pleadings	49
39.1(d) Order of Arguments	49
39.1(e) Limit on Examination/Cross-Examination	50
<b>LRCiv 39.2 - COMMUNICATIONS WITH TRIAL JURORS</b>	51
39.2(a) Before or During Trial	51
39.2(b) After Trial	51
39.2(c) Juror's Rights	51
Rule 40. Assignment of Cases for Trial	
<b>LRCiv 40.1 - COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT(See also     LRCiv 1.1)</b>	52
<b>LRCiv 40.2 - CONTINUANCES AND NOTICE     OF SETTLEMENT</b>	53
40.2(a) Cases Set for Trial	53
40.2(b) No Continuance	53
40.2(c) Payment of Jury Fees	53
40.2(d) Duty to Inform Regarding Settlement	53
Rule 41. Dismissal of Actions	
<b>LRCiv 41.1 - DISMISSAL FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION</b>	54
<b>LRCiv 41.2 - REFILING</b>	55
Rule 42. Consolidation; Separate Trials	
<b>LRCiv 42.1 - RELATED CASES; CONSOLIDATION;     SERVICE; ASSIGNMENT</b>	56
42.1(a) Related Cases	56
Rule 43. Taking of Testimony	
<b>LRCiv 43.1 - CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS</b>	57
43.1(a) Audio/video Recording	57

43.1(b)	Computers, Cellular Phones, and Other Equipment . . . . .	57
43.1(c)	Environs Defined . . . . .	58
43.1(d)	Interiors of Offices . . . . .	58
43.1(e)	Exemption for Court Reporting and Recording . . . . .	58
43.1(f)	United States Marshal Service and General Services Administration Duties . . . . .	58
Rule 44.	Proof of Official Record (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 44.1.	Determination of Foreign Law (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 45.	Subpoena (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 46.	Exceptions Unnecessary (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 47.	Selection of Jurors <b>LRCiv 47.1 - TRIAL JURIES . . . . .</b>	61
Rule 48.	Number of Jurors--Participation in Verdict (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 49.	Special Verdicts and Interrogatories (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 50.	Judgment as a Matter of Law in Jury Trials; Alternative Motion for New Trial; Conditional Rulings (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 51.	Instructions to Jury; Objections; Preserving a Claim of Error <b>LRCiv 51.1 - JURY INSTRUCTIONS . . . . .</b>	63
51.1(a)	Proposed Jury Instructions . . . . .	63
51.1(b)	Failure to Conform . . . . .	63
51.1(c)	Citations of Authorities . . . . .	63
51.1(d)	Copies Served on Other Parties . . . . .	63
51.1(e)	Objections . . . . .	63
Rule 52.	Findings by the Court; Judgment on Partial Findings <b>LRCiv 52.1 - FINDINGS . . . . .</b>	64
Rule 53.	Masters <b>LRCiv 53.1 - DUTIES OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES; SPECIAL MASTER . . . . .</b>	65
53.1(a)	[no header] . . . . .	65
	<b>LRCiv 53.2 - REVIEW OF SPECIAL MASTER REPORTS (28 U.S.C. § 636 (B)(2)(A)) . . . . .</b>	66
<b>VII. Judgments</b>		
Rule 54.	Judgments; Costs <b>LRCiv 54.1 - COSTS; SECURITY FOR TAXATION, PAYMENT . . . . .</b>	67
54.1(a)	Procedure for Filing Bill of Costs . . . . .	67
54.1(b)	Objections, Appearance Not Required . . . . .	67
54.1(c)	Security . . . . .	68
54.1(d)	Prevailing Party Entitlement to Costs . . . . .	68
54.1(e)	Taxable Items . . . . .	68
	<b>LRCiv 54.2 - ATTORNEYS' FEES AND RELATED NON-TAXABLE EXPENSES . . . . .</b>	71
54.2(a)	Scope . . . . .	71
54.2(b)	Time for Filing . . . . .	71

54.2(c)	Content of Memorandum in Support of Motion for Award of Attorneys' Fees and Related Non-Taxable Expenses . . . . .	72
54.2(d)	Supporting Documentation . . . . .	74
54.2(e)	Tax-Based Itemized Statement of Attorneys' Fees and Related Non-Taxable Expenses . . . . .	75
54.2(f)	Responsive Memorandum . . . . .	77
54.2(g)	Discovery . . . . .	77
54.2(h)	Evidentiary Hearing . . . . .	77
54.2(i)	Class Action Settlements . . . . .	77
54.2(j)	Establishment of Fee Committee, Appointment of Special Master-Class Actions . . . . .	78
Rule 55.	Default ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
Rule 56.	Summary Judgment	
	<i>LRCiv 56.1 - MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT . . . . .</i>	82
	56.1(a) [no header] . . . . .	82
	56.1(b) [no header] . . . . .	82
	<i>LRCiv 56.2 - ORAL ARGUMENTS; MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT (See also LRCiv 7.2(f)) . . . . .</i>	83
Rule 57.	Declaratory Judgments ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
Rule 58.	Entry of Judgment	
	<i>LRCiv 58.1 - JUDGMENTS . . . . .</i>	85
	58.1(a) Entry of Judgment . . . . .	85
	58.1(b) Interest on Award of Money . . . . .	85
Rule 59.	New Trials; Amendment of Judgments ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
Rule 60.	Relief From Judgment or Order ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
Rule 61.	Harmless Error ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
Rule 62.	Stay of Proceedings To Enforce a Judgment ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
Rule 63.	Inability of a Judge to Proceed ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
VIII.	Provisional and Final Remedies	
Rule 64.	Seizure of Person or Property ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
Rule 65.	Injunctions ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
Rule 65.1.	Security Proceedings Against Sureties	
	<i>LRCiv 65.1.1 - EX PARTE RESTRAINING ORDERS . . . . .</i>	87
	<i>LRCiv 65.1.2 - SURETY BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS . . . . .</i>	88
	65.1.2(a) Surety in Form Provided by State's Rules . . . . .	88
	65.1.2(b) Restrictions on Persons Accepted as Sureties . . . . .	88
	65.1.2(c) Acceptance of Cash, Bonds or Notes . . . . .	88
	65.1.2(d) Clerk's Authority to Approve . . . . .	88
Rule 66.	Receivers Appointed by Federal Courts ( <i>NO LOCAL RULE</i> )	
Rule 67.	Deposit in Court	

	<b>LRCiv 67.1 - INVESTMENT OF FUNDS ON DEPOSIT IN THE REGISTRY ACCOUNT . . . . .</b>	<b>90</b>
	67.1(a) Receipt of Funds . . . . .	90
	67.1(b) Investment of Registry Funds . . . . .	90
	67.1(c) Registry Investment Fee . . . . .	91
Rule 68.	Offer of Judgment (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 69.	Execution <b>LRCiv 69.1 - EXECUTIONS . . . . .</b>	<b>93</b>
Rule 70.	Judgment for Specific Acts; Vesting Title (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 71.	Process in Behalf of and Against Persons Not Parties (NO LOCAL RULE)	
<b>IX. Special Proceedings</b>		
Rule 71A.	Condemnation of Property <b>LRCiv 71A.1 - LAND CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS . . . . .</b>	<b>95</b>
	71A.1(a) Separate Civil Actions . . . . .	95
	71A.1(b) Master file . . . . .	95
	71A.1(c) Incorporation by Reference . . . . .	95
	71A.1(d) Standard Form of Complaint . . . . .	95
	71A.1(e) Reference to Tract Number . . . . .	95
Rule 72.	Magistrate Judges; Pretrial Orders <b>LRCiv 72.1 - ASSIGNMENT OF MATTERS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES . . . . .</b>	<b>97</b>
	72.1(a) Civil Cases . . . . .	97
	72.1(b) Habeas Corpus, Other Post Conviction Petitions, and Prisoner and Certain Other Civil Rights Complaints . . . . .	97
	<b>LRCiv 72.2 - OTHER DUTIES PRESCRIBED; FULL-TIME MAGISTRATE JUDGES . . . . .</b>	<b>98</b>
	72.2(a) Other Duties . . . . .	98
	<b>LRCiv 72.3 - OTHER DUTIES PRESCRIBED; ALL MAGISTRATE JUDGES . . . . .</b>	<b>101</b>
Rule 73.	Magistrate Judges; Trial by Consent and Appeal <b>LRCiv 73.1 - CONSENT OF PARTIES TO TRY CASES BEFORE A U.S. MAGISTRATE JUDGE . . . . .</b>	<b>102</b>
	73.1(a) Consent to Exercise Jurisdiction by a United States Magistrate Judge . . . . .	102
	73.1(b) Filing . . . . .	102
	73.1(c) Magistrate Judge Initials in Case Number . . . . .	102
	73.1(d) Assignment of Cases by Automated Random Selection . . . . .	102
Rule 74.	Method of Appeal From Magistrate Judge to District Judge Under Title 28, U.S.C. § 636(c)(4) and Rule 73(d) (Abrogated) (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 75.	Proceedings on Appeal From Magistrate Judge to District Judge Under Rule 73(d) (Abrogated) (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 76.	Judgment of the District Judge on the Appeal Under Rule 73(d) and Costs (Abrogated) (NO LOCAL RULE)	

## **X. District Courts and Clerks**

### **Rule 77. District Courts and Clerks**

<b>LRCiv 77.1 - LOCATIONS</b>	104
77.1(a) Locations	104
77.1(b) Schedule of Hearings	104
77.1(c) Place of Trial	104
<b>LRCiv 77.2 - ORDERS AND JUDGMENTS GRANTABLE OF COURSE BY THE CLERK</b>	105
77.2(a) Authority	105
77.2(b) Suspension, Altered or Rescinded by the Court	105
77.2(c) Attachment and Garnishment	106
<b>LRCiv 77.3 - FEES FIXED BY THE CLERK</b>	107
77.3(a) Payment and Schedule of Fees	107
77.3(b) Fee Deposit	107
<b>LRCiv 77.4 - NOTICE OF ORDERS</b>	108
77.4(a) Notification of Adversary	108
77.4(b) Waiver of Requirement	108

### **Rule 78. Motion Day**

**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

### **Rule 79. Books and Records Kept by the Clerk and Entries Therein**

<b>LRCiv 79.1 - CUSTODY AND DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS AND SEALED DOCUMENTS</b>	110
79.1(a) Retained by Party or Attorney	110
79.1(b) Transmitted on Appeal	110
79.1(c) Notice to Remove Exhibits	110
79.1(d) Sealed Documents - Generally	110
79.1(e) Sealed Documents - Actions in Which No Trial Commenced	110
79.1(f) Sealed Documents - Actions in Which the Case Was Terminated During or after Trial	110

### **Rule 80. Stenographer; Stenographic Report or Transcript as Evidence**

**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

## **XI. General Provisions**

### **Rule 81. Applicability in General**

**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

### **Rule 82. Jurisdiction and Venue Unaffected**

**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

### **Rule 83. Rules by District Courts; Judge's Directives**

<b>LRCiv 83.1 - ATTORNEYS</b>	113
83.1(a) Admission to the Bar of this Court	113
83.1(b) Practice in this Court	113
83.1(c) Association of Local Counsel	115
83.1(d) Disbarment or Suspension	115
83.1(e) Sanctions for Noncompliance with Rules or Failure to Appear	115
<b>LRCiv 83.2 - DISBARMENT</b>	118
83.2(a) Authority	118
83.2(b) Report of Actions in Any Other Jurisdiction	118
83.2(c) Suspension by Such Action in Any Other Jurisdiction	118

83.2(d)	Arizona Rules of Professional Conduct . . . . .	118
<i>LRCiv 83.3</i>	<i>- APPEARANCE BY ATTORNEY OR PARTY; NAME AND ADDRESS CHANGE; CONTROL OF CAUSE . . . . .</i>	<i>119</i>
83.3(a)	Attorney of Record; Duties of Counsel . . . . .	119
83.3(b)	Withdrawal and Substitution . . . . .	119
83.3(c)	Applicability of Rules . . . . .	120
83.3(d)	Changes of Name, Affiliation, Address . . . . .	121
83.3(e)	<i>Ex Parte</i> Presentations; Duty to Court . . . . .	<i>121</i>
<i>LRCiv 83.4</i>	<i>- STUDENT PRACTICE RULE . . . . .</i>	<i>123</i>
83.4(a)	Purpose . . . . .	123
83.4(b)	Student Requirements . . . . .	123
83.4(c)	Program Requirements . . . . .	123
83.4(d)	Supervisor Requirements . . . . .	124
83.4(e)	Certification of Student, Program, and Supervisor . . . . .	124
83.4(f)	Permitted Student Activities . . . . .	125
<i>LRCiv 83.5</i>	<i>- PROHIBITION OF BIAS . . . . .</i>	<i>128</i>
<i>LRCiv 83.6</i>	<i>- SUSPENSION OF RULES . . . . .</i>	<i>129</i>
<i>LRCiv 83.7</i>	<i>- STIPULATIONS OF COUNSEL . . . . .</i>	<i>130</i>
83.7(a)	Generally . . . . .	130
<i>LRCiv 83.8</i>	<i>- CONDUCT OF ATTORNEYS . . . . .</i>	<i>131</i>
83.8(a)	Prohibition of Extrajudicial Statements . . . . .	131
83.8(b)	Reference to Rule 57.2(f), Local Rules of Criminal Procedure . . . . .	131
<i>LRCiv 83.9</i>	<i>- AMENDMENT OF THE RULES OF PRACTICE . . . . .</i>	<i>132</i>
83.9(a)	Rules of Practice Advisory Committee . . . . .	132
83.9(b)	Procedures . . . . .	132
83.9(c)	Emergency Amendments . . . . .	133
<i>LRCiv 83.10</i>	<i>- DISPUTE RESOLUTION . . . . .</i>	<i>134</i>
Rule 84.	Forms (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 85.	Title (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 86.	Effective Date (NO LOCAL RULE)	



## LOCAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE<sup>4</sup>

### TITLE I. Applicability

#### Rule 1. Scope; Definitions

##### ***LRCrim 1.1 - REMOVAL TO FEDERAL COURT***

(See also LRCiv 3.7) . . . . . 137

#### Rule 2. Interpretation

(***NO LOCAL RULE***)

### Title II. Preliminary Proceedings

#### Rule 3. The Complaint

(***NO LOCAL RULE***)

#### Rule 4. Arrest Warrant or Summons on a Complaint

(***NO LOCAL RULE***)

#### Rule 5. Initial Appearance

##### ***LRCrim 5.1 - ASSIGNMENT OF CASES;***

***CRIMINAL; JUVENILE*** . . . . . 139

5.1(a) Assignment of Criminal Cases . . . . . 139

5.1(b) Assignment of Juvenile Matters . . . . . 139

5.1(c) Temporary Reassignment of Cases (See also  
LRCiv 3.8(b)) . . . . . 140

***LRCrim 5.2 - REFILING*** (See also LRCiv 41.2) . . . . . 141

***LRCrim 5.3 - RELATED CASES; CONSOLIDATION;  
SERVICE; ASSIGNMENT*** (See also  
Civ 42.1) . . . . . 142

#### Rule 5.1.1 Preliminary Hearing

(***NO LOCAL RULE***)

### Title III. The Grand Jury, the Indictment, and the Information

#### Rule 6. The Grand Jury

(***NO LOCAL RULE***)

#### Rule 7. The Indictment and the Information

(***NO LOCAL RULE***)

#### Rule 8. Joinder of Offenses or Defendants

(***NO LOCAL RULE***)

#### Rule 9. Arrest Warrant or Summons on an Indictment or Information

##### ***LRCrim 9.1 - ARREST ON INDICTMENT;***

***ORDER OF COURSE*** . . . . . 144

### Title IV. Arraignment and Preparation for Trial

#### Rule 10. Arraignment

##### ***LRCrim 10.1 - COPIES OF INDICTMENTS***

***AND INFORMATIONS*** . . . . . 145

***LRCrim 10.2 - TRUE NAME TO BE GIVEN*** . . . . . 146

#### Rule 11. Pleas

(***NO LOCAL RULE***)

#### Rule 12. Pleadings and Pretrial Motions

***LRCrim 12.1 - MOTIONS*** (See also LRCiv 7.1 & 7.2) . 148

***LRCrim 12.2 - EXCLUDABLE TIME AND MOTIONS -  
SPEEDY TRIAL ACT*** . . . . . 149

12.2(a) Content of Motions . . . . . 149

12.2(b) Content of Orders . . . . . 149

12.2(c) Content of Minute Entries . . . . . 149

---

<sup>4</sup> The Local Rules of Criminal Procedure may be cited as "LRCrim \_\_\_\_".

12.2(d)	Waiver of Statement . . . . .	149
12.2(e)	Motions for Joinder of Motions . . . . .	149
Rule 12.1.	Notice of an Alibi Defense (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 12.2.	Notice of an Insanity Defense; Mental Examination (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 12.3.	Notice of a Public-Authority Defense (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 12.4.	Disclosure Statement	
	<b>LRCrim 12.4.1 - CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> (See also LRCiv 7.1.1) . . . . .	151
Rule 13.	Joint Trial of Separate Cases (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 14.	Relief from Prejudicial Joinder (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 15.	Depositions (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 16.	Discovery and Inspection	
	<b>LRCrim 16.1 - CONFESSIONS AND ADMISSIONS</b> . . . . .	153
16.1(a)	Written Notice of Statement to be Used . . . . .	153
16.1(b)	Objections to Above . . . . .	153
	(NO LOCAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE RULE 16.2)	
	(NO LOCAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE RULE 16.3)	
	<b>LRCrim 16.4 - COMPLEX CASES</b> . . . . .	154
16.4(a)	Declaration of Complex Case . . . . .	154
16.4(b)	Duty to Confer . . . . .	154
Rule 17.	Subpoena (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 17.1.	Pretrial Conference (NO LOCAL RULE)	
<b>Title V. Venue</b>		
Rule 18.	Place of Prosecution and Trial	
	<b>LRCrim 18.1 - LOCATIONS</b> (See also LRCiv 77.1) . . . . .	157
Rule 19.	(Reserved) (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 20.	Transfer for Plea and Sentence	
	<b>LRCrim 20.1 - CONSENT OF DEFENDANT</b> (See also LRCiv 57.6) . . . . .	159
Rule 21.	Transfer for Trial (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 22.	(Transferred) (NO LOCAL RULE)	
<b>Title VI. Trial</b>		
Rule 23.	Jury or Nonjury Trial	
	<b>LRCrim 23.1 - PROCEDURE AT TRIALS</b> (See also LRCiv 39.1) . . . . .	161
Rule 24.	Trial Jurors	
	<b>LRCrim 24.1 - CRIMINAL JURIES</b> . . . . .	162
	<b>LRCrim 24.2 - COMMUNICATIONS WITH TRIAL JURORS</b> (See also LRCiv 39.2) . . . . .	163
Rule 25.	Judge's Disability (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 26.	Taking Testimony (NO LOCAL RULE)	

Rule 26.1. Foreign Law Determination	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 26.2. Producing a Witness's Statement	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 26.3. Mistrial	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 27. Proving an Official Record	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 28. Interpreters	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 29. Motion for a Judgment of Acquittal	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 29.1. Closing Argument	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 30. Jury Instructions	
<i>LR</i> Crim 30.1 - JURY INSTRUCTIONS . . . . .	165
Rule 31. Jury Verdict	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
<b>Title VII. Post-Conviction Procedures</b>	
Rule 32. Sentencing and Judgment	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 32.1. Revoking or Modifying Probation or Supervised Release	
<i>LR</i> Crim 32.1.1 - PROBATION - PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS . . . . .	167
32.1.1(a) Probation . . . . .	167
32.1.1(b) Presentence Investigation . . . . .	167
32.1.1(c) Appeals . . . . .	167
32.1.1(d) Petition for Disclosure of Presentence or Probation Records . . . . .	167
32.1.1(e) Preparation and Use of Presentence Reports . . . . .	168
32.1.1(f) Release of Presentence Report to Parole Commission . . . . .	169
Rule 32.2. Criminal Forfeiture	
<i>LR</i> Crim 32.2.1 - NOTICE OF ARREST . . . . .	170
32.2.1(a) Notice of Arrest of Probation and Parolee Violators . . . . .	170
32.2.1(b) Notice of Arrest by Federal Agencies and Others . . . . .	170
Rule 33. New Trial	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 34. Arresting Judgment	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 35. Correcting or Reducing a Sentence	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 36. Clerical Error	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 37. (Reserved)	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 38. Staying a Sentence or a Disability	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 39. (Reserved)	
(NO LOCAL RULE)	

<b>Title VIII. Supplementary and Special Proceedings</b>	
Rule 40. Arrest for Failing to Appear in Another District	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>
Rule 41. Search and Seizure	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>
Rule 42. Criminal Contempt	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>
<b>Title IX. General Provisions</b>	
Rule 43. Defendant's Presence	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>
Rule 44. Right to and Appointment of Counsel	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>
Rule 45. Computing and Extending Time	
	<b>LRCrim 45.1 - MOTIONS/STIPULATIONS FOR EXTENSIONS OF TIME (See also LRCiv 7.3) . . . . . 172</b>
Rule 46. Release from Custody; Supervising Detention	
	<b>LRCrim 46.1 - BAIL . . . . . 173</b>
	46.1(a) Bonds Taken by Magistrate Judges . . . . . 173
	46.1(b) Continuing Bonds . . . . . 173
	46.1(c) Release on Bond . . . . . 173
	46.1(d) Release on Bond Pending Appeal or Self-Surrender . . . . . 173
	46.1(e) Justification of Sureties . . . . . 173
	<b>LRCrim 46.2 - CASH BOND AND FORFEITURE OF BOND . . . . . 174</b>
	46.2(a) Exoneration of Bail . . . . . 174
	46.2(b) Application to Fine and Costs . . . . . 174
	46.2(c) Forfeiture of Bonds . . . . . 174
	<b>LRCrim 46.3 - BOND REQUIRED . . . . . 175</b>
Rule 47. Motions and Supporting Affidavits	
	<b>LRCrim 47.1 - FORMS OF PAPERS AND MOTIONS (See also LRCiv 7.1 &amp; 7.2) . . . . . 176</b>
Rule 48. Dismissal	
	<b>LRCrim 48.1 - DISMISSAL FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION . . . . . 177</b>
Rule 49. Serving and Filing Papers	
	<b>LRCrim 49.1 - PLACES FOR FILING (See also LRCiv 5.1) . . . . . 178</b>
	<b>LRCrim 49.2 - FILING; COPY FOR JUDGE (See also LRCiv 5.4) . . . . . 179</b>
	<b>LRCrim 49.3 - ELECTRONIC FILING AND SERVICE (See also LRCiv 5.5) . . . . . 180</b>
Rule 50. Prompt Disposition	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>
Rule 51. Preserving Claimed Error	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>
Rule 52. Harmless and Plain Error	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>
Rule 53. Courtroom Photographing and Broadcasting Prohibited	
	<b>LRCrim 53.1 - CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS (See also LRCiv 43.1) . . . 182</b>
Rule 54. (Transferred)	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>
Rule 55. Records	
	<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>

Rule 56. When Court Is Open (NO LOCAL RULE)	
Rule 57. District Court Rules	
LRCrim 57.1 - PRETRIAL SERVICES . . . . .	184
LRCrim 57.2 - FREE PRESS - FAIR TRIAL DIRECTIVES . . . . .	185
57.2(a) Prior to Arrest . . . . .	185
57.2(b) From Time of Arrest . . . . .	185
57.2(c) During the Trial . . . . .	187
57.2(d) Other Information . . . . .	187
57.2(e) Disclosure by Others . . . . .	187
57.2(f) Duty of Court in Special Cases . . . . .	187
57.2(g) Closure of Pretrial Proceedings . . . . .	189
57.2(h) No Direct Restraints on Media . . . . .	189
LRCrim 57.3 - ATTORNEY OF RECORD; CRIMINAL CASES . . . . .	190
LRCrim 57.4 - HABEAS CORPUS, OTHER POST CONVICTION PETITIONS, AND PRISONER AND CERTAIN OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLAINTS (See also LRCiv 72.1(b)) . . . . .	191
LRCrim 57.5 - WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS AND MOTIONS PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 2255 (See also LRCiv 3.5 & 5.1) . . . . .	192
LRCrim 57.6 - UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGES . . . . .	193
57.6(a) Duties Prescribed . . . . .	193
57.6(b) Duty Stations . . . . .	193
57.6(c) Consent of Defendant . . . . .	193
57.6(d) Other Duties . . . . .	193
57.6(e) Waiver of Appearance . . . . .	197
57.6(f) Amount of Collateral Set . . . . .	197
57.6(g) Violation of Release . . . . .	197
LRCrim 57.7 - COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT (See also LRCiv 1.1) . . . . .	199
LRCrim 57.8 - DOCKETING (See also LRCiv 3.2) . . . . .	200
LRCrim 57.9 - CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS (See also LRCiv 43.1) . . . . .	201
LRCrim 57.10 - LOCATIONS (See also LRCiv 77.1) . . . . .	202
LRCrim 57.11 - CUSTODY AND DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS AND SEALED DOCUMENTS (See also LRCiv 79.1) . . . . .	203
LRCrim 57.12 - ATTORNEYS (See also LRCiv 83.1) . . . . .	204
LRCrim 57.13 - DISBARMENT (See also LRCiv 83.2) . . . . .	205
LRCrim 57.14 - APPEARANCE BY ATTORNEY OR PARTY; NAME AND ADDRESS CHANGE; CONTROL OF CAUSE (See also LRCiv 83.3) . . . . .	206
LRCrim 57.15 - STUDENT PRACTICE RULE (See also LRCiv 83.4) . . . . .	207
LRCrim 57.16 - PROHIBITION OF BIAS (See also LRCiv 83.5) . . . . .	208
LRCrim 57.17 - SUSPENSION OF RULES (See also LRCiv 83.6) . . . . .	209
LRCrim 57.18 - AMENDMENT OF THE RULES OF PRACTICE (See also LRCiv 83.9) . . . . .	210

Rule 58. Petty Offenses and Other Misdemeanors	
<b>LRCrim 58.1 - ASSIGNMENT OF CRIMINAL MATTERS TO</b>	
<b>MAGISTRATE JUDGES</b>	
<b>(MISDEMEANORS)</b>	211
58.1(a) Criminal Cases	211
<b>LRCrim 58.2 - REVIEW AND APPEAL JUDGMENTS</b>	
<b>OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES</b>	212
58.2(a) Appeal from Judgments in Misdemeanor	
Cases (18 U.S.C. § 3402)	212
Rule 59. (Deleted)	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
Rule 60. Title	
<b>(NO LOCAL RULE)</b>	
<b>LOCAL RULES APPENDICES</b>	
A. TIME CHART	A-1
B. U.S. DISTRICT COURT LEGAL HOLIDAYS	B-1
C. 7.1 FORM	C-1
<b>CROSS-REFERENCING TABLES</b>	
CROSS-REFERENCING RENUMBERED LOCAL RULES WITH	
FORMER LOCAL RULES	Follows Appendices
CROSS-REFERENCING FORMER LOCAL RULES WITH	
RENUMBERED LOCAL RULES	Follows Appendices

## LOCAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

**I. Scope of Rules-One Form of Action**  
**F.R.CIV.P. 1. Scope and Purpose of Rules**  
**LRCiv 1.1**

**COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT**

(a) **Non-Trial Additions/Deletions to Calendars By Counsel or Unrepresented Parties.** Any additions or deletions to the Court calendars other than for trials shall require 48 hours notice unless otherwise directed or scheduled by the Court.

(b) **Notice of Conflict.** Upon learning of a scheduling conflict between different courts within the District of Arizona, or between the United States District Court and the Arizona State Courts, counsel has a duty to promptly notify the Judges involved in order that the conflict may be resolved. Such notice shall be in writing, with a copy provided to all counsel and conflicted courts.

(c) **Inter-Division Conflicts.** Conflicts in scheduling between divisions of this Court may be governed by local rule or general order.

(d) **Resolution of Conflicts.** Upon being advised of a scheduling conflict, the Judges involved shall, if necessary, confer personally or by telephone in an effort to resolve the conflict. While neither the United States District Court nor any Arizona Court has priority in scheduling, the following factors should be considered in resolving the conflict:

- (1) The nature of the cases as civil or criminal, and the presence of any speedy trial problems;
- (2) the length, urgency, or relative importance of the matters;
- (3) a case which involves out-of-town witnesses, parties or counsel;
- (4) the age of the cases;
- (5) the matter which was set first;
- (6) any priority granted by rule or statute;
- (7) any other pertinent factor.



**F.R.CIV.P. 2. One Form of Action**  
**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

**II. Commencement of Action; Service of Process, Pleadings,  
Motions, and Orders**

**F.R.CIV.P. 3. Commencement of Action**

**LRCiv 3.1**

**CIVIL COVER SHEET**

(a) The Clerk is authorized and instructed to require a complete and executed AO form JS-44, Civil Cover Sheet, which shall accompany each civil case to be filed.

(b) Persons filing civil cases who are at the time of such filing in custody of Civil, State, or Federal institutions, and persons filing civil cases *pro se*, are exempted from the foregoing requirements.

## **LRCiv 3.2**

### **DOCKETING**

(a) **Case Numbering.** The number to be assigned to each case shall initially be placed thereon by the Clerk. Such number shall also include the designation "CR" for criminal cases and "CV" for civil cases, followed by the last two digits of the calendar year in which each case is filed; the number of the case in the order filed during each calendar year, followed by the designation of the division where filed, and ending with the initials of the Judge to whom the case is assigned. Phoenix and Prescott cases shall be numbered together, differentiated only by the designation "PHX" for Phoenix cases and "PCT" for Prescott cases. Tucson cases shall be designated "TUC" for Tucson cases.

CV-98-1-PHX-RCB	CR-98-1-PCT-EHC
CV-98-2-TUC-ACM	CR-98-2-PHX-PGR
CV-98-3-PCT-ROS	CR-98-3-TUC-JMR

(b) **Docketing Format.** Each document which is separately filed by the Clerk in a particular case shall be sequentially numbered by the Clerk on the first page of the document and shall be docketed by that number.

### **LRCiv 3.3**

#### **ACTIONS IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

(a) All actions sought to be filed *in forma pauperis*, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1915, shall be accompanied by an affidavit of inability to pay costs or give security. This affidavit shall consist of a declaration in support of request to proceed *in forma pauperis*. This declaration shall contain the following:

(1) A statement as to current employment including the amount of wages or salary per month and the name and address of the current employer.

(2) A statement, if not currently employed, as to the date of last employment and the amount of wages or salary per month which was received.

(3) A statement as to any money received within the past twelve months from any of the following sources:

- (A) Business, profession, or self-employment;
- (B) Rent payments, interest, or dividends;
- (C) Pensions, annuities, or life insurance payments;
- (D) Gifts or inheritances; and
- (E) Any other source.

The statement shall include a description of each source of money and the amount of money received from each source during the past twelve months.

(4) A statement as to any cash in possession and as to any money in a financial institution, including checking, savings, and any other accounts. The statement shall include any money available to the declarant.

(5) A statement as to any real estate, stocks, bonds, notes, automobiles, investments, or other valuable property (excluding ordinary household furnishings and clothing). The statement shall describe the property and state its approximate value.

(6) A statement as to all persons who depend upon the declarant for support. The statement shall include the relationship of the dependents and the amount contributed toward their support.

(7) A statement that, because of poverty, there is an inability to pay the costs of the proceeding or given security therefore, and the declarant's belief that the declarant is entitled to relief.

(b) In actions by persons who are incarcerated, this declaration must contain a certification, executed by an authorized officer of the institution, as to any amount contained in any of declarant's accounts at the institution.

This declaration shall be executed under penalty of perjury.

#### **LRCiv 3.4**

##### **COMPLAINTS BY INCARCERATED PERSONS**

(a) **Filing Requirements.** All complaints and applications to proceed in forma pauperis by incarcerated persons shall be signed and legibly written or typewritten on forms approved by the Court and in accordance with the instructions provided with the forms unless the assigned District Judge or Magistrate Judge, in his or her discretion, finds that the complaint or application is understandable and that it conforms with federal and local requirements for actions filed by incarcerated persons. Copies of the forms and instructions shall be provided by the Clerk upon request. The assigned District Judge or Magistrate Judge may strike or dismiss complaints or applications which do not conform substantively or procedurally with federal and local requirements for actions filed by incarcerated persons.

(b) **Assignment of Judicial Officer.** Once a complaint by an incarcerated person is assigned to a District Judge or Magistrate Judge, any future pleadings lodged or filed by the incarcerated person shall be assigned to the same District Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the earlier case was assigned, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

LRCiv 3.5

WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS

AND MOTIONS PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 2255

(a) **Filing Requirements.** Petitions for writs of habeas corpus pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2254 and 28 U.S.C. § 2241, motions to vacate sentence pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255, and applications to proceed in forma pauperis shall be signed and legibly written or typewritten on forms approved by the Court and in accordance with the instructions provided with the forms unless the assigned District Judge or Magistrate Judge, in his or her discretion, finds that the petition or motion is understandable and that it conforms with federal and local requirements for such actions. Copies of the forms and instructions shall be provided by the Clerk upon request. The original and two (2) copies of the petition or motion shall be sent or delivered to the Clerk. The assigned District Judge or Magistrate Judge may strike or dismiss petitions, motions or applications which do not conform substantively or procedurally with federal and local requirements for such actions.

(b) **In Forma Pauperis Certification.** If a habeas corpus petitioner desires to prosecute the petition *in forma pauperis*, the petitioner shall file an application to proceed in forma pauperis on a form approved by the Court, accompanied by a certification of the warden or other appropriate officer of the institution in which the petitioner is confined as to the amount of money or securities on deposit to the petitioner's credit. If the petitioner has in excess of twenty-five dollars (\$25) on deposit, leave to proceed in forma pauperis will be denied and the petitioner must pay the filing fee.

(c) **Assignment of Judicial Officer.** Once a petition for a writ of habeas corpus is assigned to a District Judge or Magistrate Judge, any future pleadings lodged or filed by the prisoner shall be assigned to the same District Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the earlier case was assigned, unless otherwise ordered by the Court. Motions pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255 will be assigned as provided for in Rule 4(a) of the Rules Governing Section 2255 Proceedings for the United States District Courts.

### **LRCiv 3.6**

#### **BANKRUPTCY APPEAL CASES**

**Bankruptcy Appeal Cases.** Except with permission of the district court, the appellant's and appellee's opening briefs shall not exceed seventeen (17) pages, and reply briefs shall not exceed eleven (11) pages, exclusive of pages containing the table of contents, tables of citations, proof of service and any addendum containing statutes, rules, regulations or similar material.



### **LRCiv 3.7**

#### **REMOVAL TO FEDERAL COURT**

A defendant or defendants desiring to remove any civil action or criminal prosecution from a state court shall file with the Clerk of Court a Notice of Removal, signed pursuant to Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. The notice will also contain an affirmative statement that a copy of the notice has been filed with the State Court Clerk. The party seeking the removal shall file with the district court all pleadings filed by all parties with the state court prior to the notice of removal. In addition, to the civil cover sheet, AO Form JS-44, the removing party shall submit a "Supplemental Civil Cover Sheet for Cases Removed from Another Jurisdiction," to accompany each Notice of Removal.

### **LRCiv 3.8**

#### **ASSIGNMENT OF CASES; CIVIL**

(a) **Assignment of Civil Cases.** Within each division, the civil cases, when filed, shall be assigned among the Judges of the division by the Clerk (or by a deputy designated by the Clerk) by automated random selection and in a manner so that neither the Clerk nor any parties or their attorneys shall be able to make a deliberate choice of a particular Judge for a particular case. The cases so assigned shall remain with the Judge to whom assigned unless otherwise ordered by the Court. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, the Clerk shall assign each civil case to a District Judge or a Magistrate Judge by automated random selection, except that when preliminary injunctive relief is requested by motion, the Clerk shall assign the case to a District Judge. In the event the action is assigned to a Magistrate Judge, each party shall execute and file within 20 days of its appearance either a written consent to the exercise of authority by the Magistrate Judge under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), or a written election to have the action reassigned to a District Judge. Each party shall indicate his or her consent or election on the form provided by the Clerk. Prior to the completed consent or election forms being received by the Clerk of the Court, the assigned Magistrate Judge shall act pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A). Any motion submitted by a party before that party has filed an election form may be stricken or deferred by the Court. In the event one or more parties elect to have a case heard by a District Judge, the case shall be reassigned to a District Judge. After one or more consents to a Magistrate Judge have been filed with the Clerk and until such time as an election is made by any party for assignment to a District Judge, the Magistrate Judge shall continue to act pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)(1) even though all parties have not been served or have not filed their appearances. Consent to a Magistrate Judge's authority does not constitute a waiver of any jurisdictional defense unrelated to the grant of authority under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).

(b) **Temporary Reassignment of Cases.** A case assigned to a particular District Judge may be temporarily reassigned to another

District Judge, if the District Judge to whom the case is assigned is unavailable and an exigency exists which requires prompt action by the Court. The case will be reassigned by the Clerk (or by a deputy designated by the Clerk) to a District Judge by automated random selection among the District Judges then assigned to service in the District of Arizona, for the limited purpose of hearing or determining the matter that is the subject of the exigency.

**F.R.CIV.P. 4. Summons**  
**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

**F.R.CIV.P. 4.1. Service of Other Process**  
**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

**F.R.CIV.P. 5. Service and Filing of Pleadings and Other Papers**

**LRCiv 5.1**

**PLACES FOR FILING**

(a) **Clerk's Offices; Place of Filing.** Permanent office of the Clerk shall be maintained at Phoenix and at Tucson and shall be open during regular business hours, as designated and posted by the Clerk of Court, on each day except Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays enumerated in Fed.R.Civ.P. 77(c), when the offices are closed unless otherwise ordered by the Court. All files and records of the Phoenix and Prescott divisions shall be kept at Phoenix, and all files and records of the Tucson division shall be kept at Tucson. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, all filings for the Phoenix and Prescott divisions shall be made in Phoenix, and all filings for the Tucson division shall be made in Tucson. In cases where the cause of action has arisen in more than one county, the plaintiff may elect any of the divisions appropriate to those counties for filing and trial purposes, although the Court reserves the right to assign any cases for trial elsewhere in the District at its discretion.

(b) **Writs of Habeas Corpus.** Petitions for writs of habeas corpus by a person in State custody under 28 U.S.C. § 2254, notwithstanding the requirements of Rule 77.1(b), Local Rules of Civil Procedure shall be filed in the division which includes the County in which the judgment of conviction was entered, and not necessarily in the division where presently held in custody.

## **LRCiv 5.2**

### **FILING OF DISCOVERY AND DISCLOSURE NOTICES**

A "Notice of Service" of the disclosures and discovery requests and responses listed in Rule 5(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure must be filed within a reasonable time after service of such papers.

**LRCiv 5.3**  
**STATUTORY COURT**

Where, pursuant to law, an action must be heard by a District Court composed of three Judges, the procedure to be followed by counsel in filing pleadings and submitting briefs will be as follows:

(a) **Pleadings Filed in Quadruplicate.** All pleadings are to be filed with the Clerk in quadruplicate, the original becoming part of the file and the three copies to be distributed by the Clerk to the members of the statutory Court.

(b) **Briefs Filed in Quadruplicate.** Briefs are to be submitted in quadruplicate and, unless otherwise directed by the Court, they are to be delivered to the Clerk for distribution to the members of the statutory Court.

**LRCiv 5.4**

**FILING; COPY FOR JUDGE**

Except for routine discovery notices, a clear, legible copy of every pleading or other document filed shall accompany each original pleading or other document filed with the Clerk for use by the District Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the case is assigned and additional copies for each Judge in three-judge cases.

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.



## LRCiv 5.5

### ELECTRONIC FILING

(a) **Electronic Case Filing Administrative Policies and Procedures Manual.** The Clerk of Court is authorized to develop, publish and implement an Electronic Case Filing Administrative Policies and Procedures Manual for the District of Arizona (Administrative Manual).

(b) **Filing of Documents Electronically.** The Court will accept for filing documents submitted, signed or verified by electronic means consistent with these rules and the Administrative Manual. Filing of documents electronically in compliance with these rules and the Administrative Manual will constitute filing with the Court for purposes of Rule 5(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(c) **Scope of Electronic Filing.** All cases filed in this Court will be maintained in the Electronic Case Filing (ECF) System in accordance with these rules and the Administrative Manual.

(d) **Registered User Eligibility.** Attorneys admitted to the bar of this Court and attorneys and certified students permitted to practice in this Court under Local Rule 83.1(b) are eligible to become Registered Users of the ECF system. Unless the Court orders otherwise, parties appearing without an attorney shall not file documents electronically.

(e) **Registration.** Applicants shall register to file electronically in a form prescribed by the Clerk of Court.

(f) **Password Security.** Registered Users shall protect the security of their passwords and shall immediately notify the Clerk of Court if they learn that their password has been compromised.

(g) **Signatures.** The log-in and password required to submit documents to the ECF System constitute the Registered User's signature on all electronic documents filed with the Court for purposes of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Documents signed by an attorney shall be filed using that attorney's ECF log-in and password and shall not be filed using a

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

log-in and password belonging to another attorney. No person shall knowingly permit or cause to permit a Registered User's password to be used by anyone other than an authorized agent of the Registered User.

(h) **Service of Electronic Filings.** Registration as an ECF user constitutes consent to the electronic service of all documents through the Court's transmission facilities for purposes of Rule 5(b)(2)(D) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Transmission of the Notice of Electronic Filing to a Registered User's e-mail address constitutes service of the hyperlinked document(s). Only the Notice of Electronic Filing, generated and transmitted by the ECF system, is sufficient to constitute electronic service of an electronically filed document. Non-registered users shall be provided notice of the filing by other means in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

**F.R.CIV.P. 6. Time**  
**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

### III. Pleadings and Motions

#### F.R.CIV.P. 7. Pleadings Allowed; Form of Motions

##### LRCiv 7.1

##### FORMS OF PAPERS

(a) **Title Page.** The following information shall be stated upon the first page of every document and may be presented for filing single-spaced<sup>5</sup>:

(1) The name, address, e-mail address, State Bar Attorney number, telephone number, and optionally the fax number, of the attorney appearing for the party in the action or proceeding and whether the attorney appears for the plaintiff, defendant, or other party - in propria persona - shall be typewritten or printed in the space to the left of the center of the page and beginning at line one (1) on the first page. The space to the right of the center shall be reserved for the filing marks of the Clerk.

(2) The title of the Court shall commence on or below line six (6) of the first page.

(3) Below the title of the Court, there shall be inserted in the space to the left of the center of the paper the title of the action or proceeding. If the parties are too numerous for all to be named on the first page, the names of the parties only may be continued on the second or successive pages. All parties named in the case caption shall be separated by semicolons on any initial or amended complaint, petition, crossclaim, counterclaim, or third-party complaint. If the initial or amended complaint, petition, crossclaim, counterclaim, or third-party complaint applies to a consolidated action, the affected case number(s) must appear below the number of the established "lead", or lowest-numbered case. For all other papers filed in civil or criminal cases, it is sufficient to state the name of the first party on each side with an appropriate indication of the other parties, as provided by Rule 10(a), Federal Rules of Civil

---

5 A sample form is provided in Appendix C.

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

Procedure. All counsel/litigants are required to use proper capitalization and spacing to denote the correct spelling of the party names. In the space to the right of the center there shall be inserted (A) the number of the action or proceeding; (B) a brief description of the nature of the document, including demand for trial by jury if made in the document; and (C) mention of any notice of motion or affidavits or memorandum in support.

**(b) Pleadings and Other Papers.**

(1) All pleadings and other papers shall be submitted on unglazed paper 8 ½ inches by 11 inches and shall be signed as provided in Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Documents intended for filing shall be presented to the Clerk's Office without being folded or rolled and shall be kept in flat files. The body of all documents shall be typed double-spaced and shall not exceed 28 lines per page; they shall not be single-spaced except for footnotes and indented quotations. All pleadings, motions and other original papers filed with the Clerk shall be in a fixed-pitch type size no smaller than ten (10) pitch (10 letters per inch) or in a proportional font size no smaller than 13 point. The left margin shall not be less than 1 ½ inches and the right margin shall not be less than ½ inch. All documents presented for filing shall be stapled in the upper left-hand corner. Documents which are too large for stapling should be bound with a metal prong fastener at the top, center of the document. Documents filed by incarcerated persons are exempt from the stapling and fastening requirements.

(2) In civil cases when a party requests specific relief, except for dismissal or summary judgment pursuant to Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 12(b) or 56, the party must lodge with the Clerk a separate proposed order.

(3) Proposed orders prepared for the signature of a United States District Judge or a Magistrate Judge must be prepared on a separate document containing the heading data required by subparagraphs (a)(2) and (3) above as appropriate, and must not be

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

included as an integral part of stipulations, motions, or other pleadings. The proposed order must not contain any information identifying the party submitting the order. Proposed orders submitted electronically must not contain a date or signature block. All other proposed orders must contain the following uniform signature block (Magistrate Judges should be adapted accordingly):

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

---

(Judge's Name)

United States District Judge

(c) **Electronic Documents.** Documents submitted for filing in the ECF System shall be in a Portable Document Format (PDF). Documents which exist only in paper format shall be scanned into PDF for electronic filing. All other documents shall be converted to PDF directly from a word processing program (e.g., Microsoft Word® or Corel WordPerfect®), rather than created from the scanned image of a paper document.

(d) **Attachments to Pleadings and Memoranda.**

(1) Attachments. No copy of a pleading, exhibit or minute entry which has been filed in a case shall be attached to the original of a subsequent pleading, motion or memorandum of points and authorities.

(2) Incorporation by Reference. If a party desires to call the Court's attention to anything contained in a previous pleading, motion or minute entry, the party shall do so by incorporation by reference.

(3) Authorities Cited in Memoranda. Copies of authorities cited in memoranda shall not be attached to the original of any motion or memorandum of authorities.

(4) Attachments to Judge. Nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting a party from attaching copies of pleadings, motions, exhibits, minute entries or texts of

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

authorities to a copy of a motion or memorandum of points and authorities delivered to the District Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the case has been assigned. Any such attachments or authorities provided to the District Judge or Magistrate Judge must also be provided to all other attorneys.

(5) Sanctions. In addition to any other sanctions, for violation of this Local Rule, the Court may order the removal of the offending document and charge the offending party or counsel such costs or fees as may be necessary to cover the Clerk's costs of filing, preservation, or storage.

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

## **LRCiv 7.2**

### **MOTIONS\***

(a) **Motions Shall be in Writing.** All motions, unless made during a hearing or trial, shall be in writing and shall be made sufficiently in advance of trial to comply with the time periods set forth in this Local Rule and to avoid any delays in the trial.

(b) **Memorandum by Moving Party.** Except for a request for an award of attorney's fees pursuant to Rule 54.2(b), Local Rules of Civil Procedure, upon any motion, the moving party shall serve and file with the motion's papers a memorandum setting forth the points and authorities relied upon in support of the motion.

(c) **Responsive Memorandum.** The opposing party shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court and except as otherwise provided by Rule 56 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and Rules 12.1, 54.2(b), and 56.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure, have ten (10) days after service in a civil or criminal case within which to serve and file a responsive memorandum.

(d) **Reply Memorandum.** The moving party, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, shall have five (5) days after service of the responsive memorandum to file a reply memorandum if that party so desires.

(e) **Length of Motions and Memoranda.** Unless otherwise permitted by the Court, a motion including its supporting memorandum, and the response including its supporting memorandum, each shall not exceed seventeen (17) pages, exclusive of attachments and any required statement of facts. Unless otherwise permitted by the Court, a reply including its supporting memorandum shall not exceed eleven (11) pages, exclusive of attachments.

(f) **Oral Arguments.** Unless otherwise directed by the Court, a party desiring oral argument shall request it by placing "Oral Argument Requested" immediately below the title of such motion or the response to such motion. If oral argument is granted, notice shall be given in a manner directed by the Court.

---

\* The time periods prescribed in the Local Rules are to be computed in accordance with Rule 6, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.



(g) **Motions for Reconsideration.** No response to a motion for reconsideration or clarification and no reply to the response shall be filed unless ordered by the Court. Absent good cause shown, any motion for reconsideration shall be filed no later than ten (10) days after the filing of the Order that is the subject of the motion.

(h) **Telephone Argument and Conferences.** The Court may, in its discretion, order or allow oral argument on any motion or other proceeding by speaker telephone conference call, provided that all conversations of all parties are audible to each participant and the Court. Upon request of any party, such oral argument may be recorded by court reporter or other lawful method under such conditions as the Court shall deem practicable. Counsel shall schedule such calls at a time convenient to all parties and the Court. The Court may direct which party shall pay the cost of the call.

(i) **Briefs or Memoranda of Law; Effect of Non-Compliance.** If a motion does not conform in all substantial respects with the requirements of this Local Rule, or if the opposing party does not serve and file the required answering memoranda, or if counsel for any party fails to appear at the time and place assigned for oral argument, such non-compliance may be deemed a consent to the denial or granting of the motion and the Court may dispose of the motion summarily.

(j) **Discovery Motions.** No discovery motion will be considered or decided unless a statement of moving counsel is attached thereto certifying that after personal consultation and sincere efforts to do so, counsel have been unable to satisfactorily resolve the matter. Any discovery motion brought before the Court without prior personal consultation with the other party and a sincere effort to resolve the matter, may result in sanctions.

(k) **Motions to Compel.** With regard to motions to compel discovery brought pursuant to Rule 37(a)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, see Rule 37.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

(1) **Pending Motions Notification.** Whenever any motion or other matter has been taken under advisement by a District Judge or Magistrate Judge for more than one hundred and eighty (180) days, the attorneys of record in the case shall inquire of the Court, in writing, as to the status of the matter, and shall do so every fourteen (14) days thereafter until the submitted matter has been decided.

### **LRCiv 7.3**

#### **MOTIONS/STIPULATIONS FOR EXTENSIONS OF TIME**

(a) The time prescribed for the doing of any act may be enlarged by the Court. Such order must be made before the expiration of the time prescribed, except by motion where the failure to act was the result of excusable neglect. It shall be the duty of the party moving for an extension of time, whether by motion or stipulation, to disclose the existence of all previous extensions which have been granted concerning the matter for which an extension is sought. Immediately below the title of such motion or stipulation, there shall also be included a statement indicating whether it is the first, second, third, etc. requested extension, i.e.: "STIPULATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO ANSWER (Second Request)." The party seeking the extension shall lodge, separate from the party's motion or stipulation, a proposed form of order consistent with the relief requested, complying with Rule 7.1(b)(3), Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

(b) Except in all civil actions in which a party is an unrepresented prisoner, it is the duty of the moving party to state the position of each other party in all motions for extension of time. If the moving party's efforts to determine the position of any other party are unsuccessful, a statement to that effect must be included in the motion.

(c) **Stipulations to Extend Time.** Any stipulation for an extension of time is subject to the requirements prescribed in paragraphs (a) and (b) above.

#### **LRCiv 7.4**

##### **FAILURE TO APPEAR**

Where counsel are served with notice of hearing on any application for an order, the failure of such counsel to appear at the time and place named in the notice may be deemed a default in respect to that application.

**F.R.CIV.P. 7.1. Disclosure Statement**

**LRCiv 7.1.1**

**CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT**

The disclosure statement required by Rule 7.1 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Rules 12.4(a)(1) and (2) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure must be made on a form provided by the Clerk and must be supplemented if new information is obtained.

F.R.Civ.P. 8 General Rules of Pleading  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.Civ.P. 9. Pleading Special Matters  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.Civ.P. 10. Form of Pleadings  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.Civ.P. 11. Signing of Pleadings, Motions, and Other Papers;  
Representations to Court; Sanctions  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 12. Defenses and Objections—When and How Presented—By  
Pleading or Motion—Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings**

**LRCiv 12.1**

**MOTIONS TO DISMISS**

(a) **Oral Arguments.** With regard to oral arguments on motions filed pursuant to Rule 12(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, see Rule 7.2(f), Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

(b) **Motions to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction.** The time schedule for response, reply, and oral argument for motions to dismiss for lack of jurisdiction shall be the same as for motions for summary judgment, as set forth in Rule 56.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

F.R.CIV.P. 13. Counterclaim and Cross-Claim  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 14. Third-Party Practice  
(NO LOCAL RULE)



F.R.CIV.P. 15. Amended and Supplemental Pleadings

**LRCiv 15.1**

**MOTIONS TO AMEND PLEADINGS**

**(a) Motions for Leave to Amend.**

(1) Form; Attachments. A party who moves for leave to amend a pleading must attach a copy of the proposed amended pleading as an exhibit to the motion, which shall indicate in what respect it differs from the pleading which it amends, by bracketing or striking through the text to be deleted and underlining the text to be added.

(2) Lodging of Original Proposed Amendments. A party who moves for leave to amend a pleading, or who otherwise seeks to amend a pleading by leave of court including by stipulation and order, must lodge with the Clerk of Court an original of the proposed amended pleading. The original must not be physically attached or made an exhibit to a motion to amend, a stipulation to amend, or any other pleading and must contain the original signature of the attorney or unrepresented party proposing the amendment. The amended pleading is not to incorporate by reference any part of the preceding pleading, including exhibits.

(3) Effective Date of Filing Amendments; Service. The entry of the order granting leave to amend the pleading constitutes the filing date of the amended pleading and the Clerk of Court shall file the lodged pleading once the order is entered. The filing date of the amended pleading always constitutes the act from which the time for service begins to run. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, or when the amendment adds a new party, the party who amended shall serve the amended pleading within ten (10) days of the filing date of such pleading and file a certificate of service.

**F.R.CIV.P. 16. Pretrial Conferences; Scheduling; Management**

**(NO LRCiv 16.1)**

**LRCiv 16.2**

**DIFFERENTIATED CASE MANAGEMENT**

(a) **Statement of Purpose and Scope of Authority.** Pursuant to the Civil Justice Reform Act, 28 U.S.C § 471 *et seq.*, the United States District Court for the District of Arizona has, effective December 1, 1993, established a Differentiated Case Management ("DCM") system, which screens cases for complexity, assigns cases to specific tracks based on that complexity, and manages cases to disposition according to predetermined milestones established for respective tracks.

(b) **Tracks.**

(1) Expedited Track.

(A) Assignment.

(i) Cases are assigned to this track by the Clerk of Court based on nature of suit, and are those which usually are resolved on the pleadings. Expedited Track cases include:

Bankruptcy Appeals;

Social Security;

Student Loan, Veteran's Benefits, and  
other recovery;

Forfeiture/Penalty actions;

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) actions;

Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian

Relocation actions;

Summons and Subpoena Enforcement actions.

(ii) Other cases may be assigned to this track based on complexity. Such determination may be made either by the parties at filing, or by the Court at a preliminary scheduling conference.

(iii) A case in a nature of suit listed in (i) above, but which may have more complex issues or facts, may likewise be assigned to another track.

(B) Management. A preliminary scheduling conference is not required; however, a scheduling order shall be issued.

(2) Prisoner Pro Se Track.

(A) Assignment. Cases are assigned to this track by the Clerk of Court based on nature of suit and are administered by the District's Prisoner Pro Se Office. Natures of suit include General Habeas Corpus cases, Motions to Vacate Sentence, Mandamus Petitions, and Prisoner Civil Rights actions, which include civil rights complaints lodged or filed by prisoners challenging the conditions of their confinement pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1983, Bivens v. Six Unknown Federal Narcotics Agents, 403 U.S. 388 (1971), or otherwise, and all other civil rights claims relating to the investigation and prosecution of criminal matters or to correctional agencies and institutions in connection with their decisions or acts arising out of their custodial functions.

(B) Management. Prisoner Civil Rights Actions shall be managed according to the following deadlines. The service order shall include a scheduling order, setting:

(i) maximum date to effect service, pursuant to Rule 4 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or sixty (60) days from filing of service order, whichever is later;

(ii) discovery cutoff one-hundred fifty (150) days from the maximum service date determined according to (i) above; and

(iii) dispositive motion or proposed pretrial order filing deadline one-hundred eighty (180) days from the maximum service date determined according to (i) above.

(3) Standard Track.

(A) Assignment. Cases which do not meet the criteria of the Expedited or Prisoner/Pro Se tracks, and are not determined complex, are assigned to this track.

(B) Management.

(i) A preliminary scheduling conference, pursuant to Rule 16 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, shall

be scheduled within one-hundred eighty (180) days of filing, and conducted by the assigned District Judge or his or her designee.

(ii) The scheduling order issued from this conference, in accordance with Rule 16(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, shall include dates for filing a joint proposed pretrial order and conducting a pretrial conference. The trial date shall be set at the pretrial conference. If the assigned District Judge is unable to try the case on that date, the case shall be referred to the Chief Judge for reassignment to any available District Judge.

(4) Complex Track.

(A) Assignment. Complex cases are those which require extensive judicial involvement, and shall be so designated by the District Judge, counsel, and parties.

(B) Management. A preliminary scheduling conference shall be conducted before the assigned District Judge for all cases on this Complex track, and an initial scheduling order, in accordance with Rule 16(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, shall be issued following such conference.

(C) Multidistrict litigation. An attorney filing a complaint, answer, or other pleading involving a case which may involve multidistrict litigation (see 28 U.S.C. § 1407), shall, with the filing of the pleading, file in writing with the Clerk of the Court and the Judge to whom the case has been assigned, a paper describing the nature of the case listing the title(s) and number(s) of any other related case(s) filed in this or other jurisdictions.

#### IV. Parties

F.R.CIV.P. 17. Parties Plaintiff and Defendant; Capacity  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 18. Joinder of Claims and Remedies  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 19. Joinder of Persons Needed for Just Adjudication  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 20. Permissive Joinder of Parties  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 21. Misjoinder and Non-Joinder of Parties  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 22. Interpleader  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 23. Class Actions  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 23.1. Derivative Actions by Shareholders  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 23.2. Actions Relating to Unincorporated Associations  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 24. Intervention**

**LRCiv 24.1**

**NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY**

A party drawing in question the constitutionality of an act of Congress or of any state affecting the public interest shall forthwith, upon the filing of any pleading or other document which raises the question, notify in writing the District Judge or Magistrate Judge to whom the case has been assigned of the pendency of the question in any action, suit or proceeding in the district court in which the United States or a state or any agency, officer or employee thereof is not a party. If the case has not been assigned, the written notice shall be given to the Chief Judge. The notice shall state the title of the cause, a reference to the questioned statute sufficient for its identification, and the respect(s) in which it is claimed that the statute is unconstitutional. The purpose of the notice is to enable the Court to comply with the requirements of 28 U.S.C. § 2403. this Local Rule does not affect any constitutional right timely asserted by a party.

F.R.CIV.P. 25. Substitution of Parties  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

V. Depositions and Discovery

F.R.CIV.P. 26. General Provisions Governing Discovery; Duty of  
Disclosure  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 27. Depositions Before Action or Pending Appeal  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 28. Persons Before Whom Depositions May Be Taken  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 29. Stipulations Regarding Discovery Procedure**

**LRCiv 29.1**

**DISCOVERY; EXTENSIONS OF TIME**

(a) **Extensions of Time for Discovery.** Pursuant to the provisions of Rule 29, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, all stipulations submitted to the Court for an order to extend time provided in Rules 33, 34 and 36, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, for responses to discovery, shall set forth the reasons for such stipulation, including a statement as to whether or not a time for completion of discovery has been ordered by the Court.



F.R.CIV.P. 30. Depositions Upon Oral Examination  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 31. Depositions Upon Written Questions  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 32. Use of Depositions in Court Proceedings  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 33. Interrogatories to Parties**

**LRCiv 33.1**

**FORM OF INTERROGATORIES**

(a) The propounding party shall prepare interrogatories so that the responding party can provide his or her response in an adequate blank space.

(b) The responding party shall complete all copies of the set served upon him or her, attach a verification and certificate of mailing, and serve one (1) copy of the set upon each separate counsel representation in the action.

(c) All responses to interrogatories which are not completed in accordance with paragraphs (a) and (b) above, shall restate the interrogatory or request for admission immediately before stating the responses.

F.R.CIV.P. 34. Production of Documents and Things and Entry Upon  
Land for Inspection and Other Purposes  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 35. Physical and Mental Examinations of Persons  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 36. Requests for Admission**

**LRCiv 36.1**

**FORM OF REQUESTS FOR ADMISSIONS**

The form of requests for admissions shall be the same as the form of interrogatories, as provided in Rule 33.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**F.R.CIV.P. 37. Failure to Make Disclosure or Cooperate in  
Discovery; Sanctions**

**LRCiv 37.1**

**MOTIONS TO COMPEL**

(a) When a motion for an order compelling discovery is brought pursuant to Rule 37(a)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the moving party shall set forth, separately from a memorandum of law, the following in separate, distinct, numbered paragraphs:

- (1) the question propounded, the interrogatory submitted, the designation requested or the inspection requested;
- (2) the answer, designation or response received; and
- (3) the reason(s) why said answer, designation or response is deficient.

The foregoing requirement shall not apply where there has been a complete and total failure to respond to a discovery request or set of discovery requests.

**F.R.Civ.P.Rule 38. Jury Trial of Right  
(NO LOCAL RULE)**

**F.R.CIV.P. 39. Trial by Jury or by the Court**

**LRCiv 39.1**

**PROCEDURE AT TRIALS**

(a) **Order of Trial by a Jury.** The trial by a jury shall proceed in the following order unless the Court otherwise directs:

(1) The plaintiff or his or her counsel may make a statement of the case.

(2) The defendant or his or her counsel may make a statement of the case, or may defer making such statement until after the close of the evidence on behalf of the plaintiff.

(3) Other parties admitted to the action or their counsel may make a statement of their cases to the jury, or they may defer making such statement until after the close of the evidence on behalf of the plaintiff and defendant. The statement of such parties shall be in the order directed by the Court.

(4) The plaintiff shall then introduce evidence.

(5) The defendant shall introduce evidence.

(6) The other parties, if any, shall then introduce evidence in the order directed by the Court.

(7) The parties may then introduce rebutting evidence on each side in the respective order above set forth in this Local Rule.

(b) **Opening Statement.** The opening statement to the jury shall be confined to a concise and brief statement of the facts which the parties propose to establish by evidence on the trial. Any party may decline to make such statement.

(c) **Prohibition Against Reading Pleadings.** Unless the Court permits, no party may read his or her pleadings to the jury.

(d) **Order of Arguments.** The right to open and close the argument shall belong to the party who has the burden of proof as to the issues in the action. Where each of the parties has the burden of proof on one or more issues, the Court, in its discretion, shall determine the order of arguments. All arguments shall be subject to such time limitations as may be imposed by the Court.

(e) **Limit on Examination/Cross-Examination.** Only one (1) on each side may, unless the Court otherwise permits, examine or cross-examine a witness, argue a point, or make an argument to the jury.



## **LRCiv 39.2**

### **COMMUNICATIONS WITH TRIAL JURORS**

(a) **Before or During Trial.** Absent an order of the Court and except in the course of in-court proceedings, no one shall directly or indirectly communicate with or cause another to communicate with a juror, prospective juror, or member of such juror's or prospective juror's family before or during a trial.

(b) **After Trial.** Interviews with jurors after trial by or on behalf of parties involved in the trial are prohibited except on condition that the attorney or party involved desiring such an interview file with the Court written interrogatories proposed to be submitted to the juror(s), together with an affidavit setting forth the reasons for such proposed interrogatories, within the time granted for a motion for a new trial. Approval for the interview of jurors in accordance with the interrogatories and affidavit so filed will be granted only upon the showing of good cause. See Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 606(b). Following the interview, a second affidavit must be filed indicating the scope and results of the interviews with jurors and setting out the answers given to the interrogatories.

(c) **Juror's Rights.** Except in response to a Court order, no juror is compelled to communicate with anyone concerning any trial in which the juror has been a participant.

**F.R.CIV.P. 40. Assignment of Cases for Trial**

**LRCiv 40.1**

**COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT**

With regard to Court Calendar Management, see Rule 1.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

## **LRCiv 40.2**

### **CONTINUANCES AND NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT**

(a) **Cases Set for Trial.** Cases that are set for trial on a day certain, but which are not reached on that day, shall retain their relative position on the calendar and shall be entitled to precedence on the next trial day over cases set for said last-mentioned day.

(b) **No Continuance.** After a case is set for pretrial or trial, it shall not be continued except as justice requires, and the Court may condition the continuance upon compliance with orders, including the payment of the expenses caused to the other parties and of jury fees incurred by the Court. A case may also be dismissed for want of prosecution if no showing is made that justice requires a continuance.

(c) **Payment of Jury Fees.** In the case of a civil jury trial where notice is not given in writing to the Clerk three (3) days before the trial is to begin that the case has been settled or otherwise disposed of, the Court may require the payment of one (1) days' jury fees by the party or parties responsible for the failure to give notice.

(d) **Duty to Inform Regarding Settlement.** When a case set for trial is settled out of Court, it shall be the duty of counsel to inform the Clerk and Court immediately.

**F.R.CIV.P. 41. Dismissal of Actions**

**LRCiv 41.1**

**DISMISSAL FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION**

Cases which have had no proceedings for six (6) or more months may be dismissed by the Court for want of prosecution. Notice shall be given to the parties that such action is contemplated, and a status hearing shall be scheduled where the parties may show good cause why such action should not be taken.

**LRCiv 41.2**

**REFILING**

Cases refiled after dismissal may, upon motion of any party, be reassigned to the District Judge to whom the case was previously assigned. Motions for reassignment shall be heard by the Chief Judge or designee.

**F.R.CIV.P. 42. Consolidation; Separate Trials**

**LRCiv 42.1**

**RELATED CASES; CONSOLIDATION; SERVICE; ASSIGNMENT**

**(a) Related Cases.**

(1) Whenever two or more cases are pending before different Judges and any party believes that such cases (A) arise from substantially the same transaction or event; (B) involve substantially the same parties or property; (C) involve the same patent, trademark, or copyright; (D) calls for determination of substantially the same questions of law; or (E) for any other reason would entail substantial duplication of labor if heard by different Judges, any party may file a motion to transfer the case or cases involved to a single Judge. The motion shall be filed in the case with the lowest case number and shall be heard by the Judge assigned to that case. The caption of the motion to transfer shall list the case number of that case, followed by a complete listing of the case numbers of all the cases to be considered for reassignment. In addition, a notice of filing motion to transfer, with a copy of the motion attached, shall be filed in each case to be considered for reassignment.

(2) **Consolidation.** A motion to consolidate pursuant to Rule 42(a), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, shall contain the captions of all the cases sought to be consolidated, be filed in each case and be heard by the District Judge assigned the lowest case number.

(3) **Service.** Service of any motion to transfer filed under subparagraph(a)(1) or service of any motion to consolidate filed under subparagraph (a)(2) shall be made upon all parties and assigned Judges in such cases.

(4) **Assignment.** In determining the Judge to whom the case or cases will be assigned pursuant to subparagraphs (a)(1) or (a)(2) above, the following factors may be considered: (A) whether substantive matters have been considered in a case; (B) which Judge has the most familiarity with the issues involved in the cases; (C) whether a case is reasonably viewed as the lead or principal case; or (D) any other factor serving the interest of judicial economy.

**F.R.CIV.P. 43. Taking of Testimony**

**LRCiv 43.1**

**CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS**

**(a) Audio/video Recording.**

(1) **Prohibited Activities.** All forms, means, and manner of capturing, recording, broadcasting, transmitting, and/or storing of anything by use of electronic, photographic, audio and/or visual means or devices are prohibited in all courtrooms and environs thereto during the course of, or in connection with, any judicial proceedings whether the Court is actually in session or not.

(2) **Exceptions.** A District, Magistrate, or Bankruptcy Judge may permit:

(A) the use of electronic or photographic devices for the presentation of evidence or the perpetuation of the record;

(B) the broadcasting, televising, recording or photographing of investitive, ceremonial, naturalization, or historically significant proceedings; and

(C) subject to the prohibitions contained in paragraph (a) above, the use of an unobtrusive hand-held dictating device by counsel or unrepresented parties for use in dictating notes or reminders during trial. It is not to be used to record any part of the proceedings.

**(b) Computers, Cellular Phones, and Other Equipment.**

Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, laptop computers, personal digital assistants (PDAs), and pagers may be used in the courtroom provided they emit no sound, and are not disruptive to the proceedings. Cellular phones are prohibited from use in the courtroom. However, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, cellular phones may be utilized in the hallways, lobbies, and other areas of the environs. Any device which has the potential to emit sound or be disruptive to Court proceedings must be turned off or set on silent mode in the courtroom. The use of this equipment is permissible within a judge's chambers at the discretion of the judge. The use of any device described in this section or any

other device for the purposes described in this Local Rule subsection (a)(1) is strictly prohibited.

(c) **Environs Defined.** Environs as used in this Local Rule means the Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse in Phoenix including the entire building, parking lot and curtilage up to the edge of, but not including, the sidewalk; the Evo A. Deconcini United States Courthouse in Tucson including the entire building, parking lot and curtilage up to the edge of, but not including, the publicly dedicated sidewalk; the second floor, basement and that portion of the third floor occupied by the U.S. District Court in the United States Courthouse in Prescott; the entire first floor and that portion of the second floor occupied by the U.S. District Court and U.S. Pretrial Services in the AWD Professional Building, Flagstaff; the entire United States Courthouse in Yuma; the interior of the United States Courthouse at 230 N. First Avenue, Phoenix Arizona; and the interior of the James A. Walsh Courthouse, Tucson, Arizona. In addition to the foregoing, environs as used in this Local Rule also means any other building, parking lot, and curtilage up to the edge, but not including the publicly dedicated sidewalk, of any structure which is owned by the federal government and in which a United States District Court proceeding is held.

(d) **Interiors of Offices.** This Local Rule does not apply to the interiors of the following offices: U. S. Probation, U. S. Pretrial Services, Clerk's Office, U. S. Attorney's Office, the attorney lounges, and all private tenants.

(e) **Exemption for Court Reporting and Recording.** This Local Rule is not intended to prohibit recordings by a court reporter paid or appointed by the District Court or recordings prepared by Court personnel, where such recordings are for use as a court record only.

(f) **United States Marshal Service and General Services Administration Duties.** The United States Marshal Service (USMS) and the General Services Administration (GSA) will make reasonable efforts to promote safe and unobstructed public access to the courthouse during regular business hours. Whenever USMS or GSA in its discretion deems it necessary, or when they are ordered to do



so by a Judge, USMS and GSA shall create and maintain by the placement of stanchions an ingress/egress corridor extending from the front door of the courthouse to the sidewalk. The corridor shall include the wheelchair access ramp. The corridor shall be deemed an extension of the doorway and remain unobstructed. Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph (a), USMS or GSA may designate a "media access area" on outdoor courthouse property in which the use of cameras and other audio and video recording equipment is permitted.

F.R.CIV.P. 44. Proof of Official Record  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 44.1. Determination of Foreign Law  
(NO LRCiv 44.1.1)

F.R.CIV.P. 45. Subpoena  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 46. Exceptions Unnecessary  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 47. Selection of Jurors**

**LRCiv 47.1**

**TRIAL JURIES**

The jury in all civil cases shall be impanelled in accordance with Rules 47 and 48 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Each side shall exercise its peremptory challenges simultaneously and in secret. The Court shall then designate as the jury the persons whose names appear first on the list.

F.R.CIV.P. 48. Number of Jurors—Participation in Verdict  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 49. Special Verdicts and Interrogatories  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 50. Judgment as a Matter of Law in Jury Trials;  
Alternative Motion for New Trial; Conditional Rulings  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 51. Instructions to Jury; Objections; Preserving a  
Claim of Error**

**LRCiv 51.1**

**JURY INSTRUCTIONS**

(a) **Proposed Jury Instructions.** Proposed instructions for the jury shall be presented to the Court at the opening of the trial unless otherwise directed by the Court; but the Court, in its discretion, may at any time prior to the opening of the argument, receive additional requests for instructions on matters arising during the trial. The requested instructions shall be properly entitled in the cause, distinctly state by which party presented, and shall be prepared in accordance with Rule 7.1(b), Local Rules of Civil Procedure. They shall be numbered consecutively and contain not more than one (1) instruction per page. Each requested instruction shall be understandable, brief, impartial, free from argument, and shall embrace but one (1) subject, and the principle therein stated shall not be repeated in subsequent requests.

(b) **Failure to Conform.** A willful failure to conform to these requirements in the manner of proposing instructions will, in the discretion of the Court, be deemed sufficient ground for their refusal.

(c) **Citations of Authorities.** All instructions requested of the Court shall be accompanied by citations of authorities supporting the proposition of law stated in such instructions.

(d) **Copies Served on Other Parties.** At the time of presenting the instructions to the Court, a copy shall be served upon the other parties.

(e) **Objections.** Objections to an instruction for the jury, or a refusal to give as a part of such jury instructions requested in writing, shall be made out of the hearing of the jury and shall be noted by the Clerk in the minutes of the trial or by the reporter if one is in attendance.

**F.R.CIV.P. 52. Findings by the Court; Judgment on Partial**

**Findings**

**LRCiv 52.1**

**FINDINGS**

In all actions in which findings are required, the prevailing party shall, unless the Court otherwise directs, prepare a draft of the findings and conclusions of law within five (5) days after the rendition of the decision of the Court if the decision was in the presence of counsel, and otherwise within five (5) days after notice of the decision. The draft of the findings and conclusions of law shall be filed with the Clerk and served upon the adverse party. The adverse party shall within five (5) days thereafter file with the Clerk, and serve upon his or her adversary, such proposed objections, amendments, or additions to the findings as he may desire. The findings shall thereafter be deemed submitted and shall be settled by the Court and shall then be signed and filed. No judgments shall be entered in actions in which findings of fact and conclusions of law are required until the findings and conclusions have been settled and filed. A failure to file proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law and to take the necessary steps to procure the settlement thereof may be grounds for dismissal of the action for want of prosecution or for granting judgment against either party.

**F.R.CIV.P. 53. Masters**

**LRCiv 53.1**

**DUTIES OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES; SPECIAL MASTER**

(a) Subject to the Constitution and laws of the United States, the full-time Magistrate Judges in the District of Arizona shall perform the following duties:

(1) Serve as a Special Master in appropriate civil cases in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 636 (b) (2) and Rule 53 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Upon the consent of the parties, a Magistrate Judge may be designated by a District Judge to serve as a Special Master in any civil case notwithstanding the limitations of Rule 53(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCiv 53.2**

**REVIEW OF SPECIAL MASTER REPORTS (28 U.S.C. § 636 (B)(2)(A))**

Any party may seek review of, or action on, a special master report filed by a Magistrate Judge in accordance with the provisions of Rule 53(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.



## **VII. Judgments**

### **F.R.CIV.P. 54. Judgments; Costs**

#### **LRCiv 54.1**

##### **COSTS: SECURITY FOR, TAXATION, PAYMENT**

(a) **Procedure for Filing Bill of Costs.** Costs shall be taxed as provided in Rule 54(d), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. A party entitled to costs shall, within ten (10) days after the entry of final judgment, unless time is extended under Rule 6(b), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, file with the Clerk of Court and serve upon all parties, a bill of costs on a form provided by the Clerk. This bill of costs shall include a memorandum of the costs and necessary disbursements, so itemized that the nature of each can be readily understood, and, where available, documentation of requested costs in all categories must be attached. The bill of costs shall be verified by a person acquainted therewith.

(b) **Objections, Appearance Not Required.** Within ten (10) days after service of the bill of costs, a party objecting to any cost item may file with the Clerk and serve itemized objections in writing, presenting any affidavits or other evidence he or she has in connection with the costs and the grounds for the objection. Once the ten (10) day objection period has expired, the Clerk shall have thirty (30) days to tax the costs and allow such items as are properly allowable. In exceptional cases a party may request, by written motion, that a taxation hearing with parties present be held before the Clerk. The Clerk, on his or her own motion, may also order the parties to appear for a taxation hearing. In the absence of objection, any item listed may be taxed in the discretion of the Clerk. The Clerk shall thereupon docket and include the costs in the judgment. Notice of the Clerk's taxation shall be given by mailing a copy of the taxation order to all parties in accordance with Rule 5, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. The taxation of costs thus made shall be final unless modified on review by the Court on motion served within five (5) days thereafter, pursuant to Rule 54(d), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(c) **Security.** In every action in which the plaintiff was not a resident of the District of Arizona at the time suit was brought, or, having been so, afterwards removed from this District, an order for security for costs may be entered upon application therefor within a reasonable time upon notice. In default of the entry of such security at the time fixed by the Court, judgment of dismissal shall be entered on motion.

(d) **Prevailing Party Entitlement to Costs.** The party entitled to costs shall be the prevailing party. Generally, a party in whose favor judgment is rendered is the prevailing party. The prevailing party need not succeed on every issue to be entitled to costs. Upon entry of judgment on a motion for summary judgment, the party requesting the summary judgment is the prevailing party. The Court will not determine the party entitled to costs in actions terminated by settlement; parties must reach agreement on taxation of costs, or bear own costs.

(e) **Taxable items.**

(1) Clerk's Fees and Service Fees. Clerk's fees (see 28 U.S.C. § 1920), and service fees are allowable by statute.

(2) Fees Incident to Transcripts - Trial Transcripts. The cost of the originals of transcripts of trials or matters prior or subsequent to trial, is taxable at the rate authorized by the judicial conference when either requested by the Court, or prepared pursuant to stipulation. Mere acceptance by the Court of a copy does not constitute a request. Copies of transcripts for counsel's own use are not taxable in the absence of a special order of the Court.

(3) Deposition Costs. The reporter's charge for the original deposition and copy is taxable whether or not the same be actually received into evidence, or whether or not it is taken solely for discovery. The cost of obtaining a copy of a deposition by parties in the case other than the one taking the deposition is also taxable. The reasonable expenses of the deposition reporter and a notary presiding at the taking of the depositions are taxable, including travel and subsistence. Counsel's fees, expenses in arranging for and attending the taking of a deposition

are not taxable. Fees for the witness at the taking of a deposition are taxable at the same rate as for attendance at trial. The witness need not be under subpoena. A reasonable fee for a necessary interpreter at the taking of a deposition is taxable.

(4) Witness Fees, Mileage and Subsistence. The rate for witness fees, mileage and subsistence are fixed by statute (see 28 U.S.C. § 1821). Such fees are taxable even though the witness does not take the stand, provided the witness is in attendance at the Court. Such fees are taxable even though the witness attends voluntarily upon request and is not under subpoena. Taxable transportation expenses shall be based on the most direct route at the most economical rate and means reasonably available to the witness. Witness fees and subsistence are taxable only for the reasonable period during which the witness is within the district. No party shall receive witness fees for testifying in his or her own behalf, but this shall not apply where a party is subpoenaed to attend Court by the opposing party. Witness fees for officers of a corporation are taxable if the officers are not defendants and recovery is not sought against the officers individually. Fees for expert witnesses are not taxable in a greater amount than that statutorily allowable for ordinary witnesses. Allowance fees for a witness being deposed shall not depend on whether or not the deposition is admitted into evidence.

(5) Exemplification and Copies of Papers. The reasonable cost of copies of papers necessarily obtained from third-party records custodians is taxable. The reasonable cost of documentary exhibits admitted into evidence at hearing or trial is also taxable, including the provision of additional copies for the Court and opposing parties. The cost of copies submitted in lieu of originals because of the convenience of offering counsel or his or her client are not taxable. All other copy costs are not taxable except by prior order of the Court.

(6) Maps, Charts, Models, Photographs, Summaries, Computations and Statistical Summaries. The cost of maps and charts are taxable if they are admitted into evidence. The cost of photographs, 8" X 10" in size or less, are taxable if admitted into

evidence, or attached to documents required to be filed and served on opposing counsel. Enlargements greater than 8" X 10" are not taxable except by prior order of the Court. The cost of models is not taxable except by prior order of the Court. The cost of compiling maps, summaries, computations, and statistical comparisons is not taxable.

(7) Interpreter Fees. The reasonable fee of a competent interpreter is taxable if the fee of the witness involved is taxable. The reasonable fee of a competent translator is taxable if the document translated is necessarily filed, or admitted into evidence, or is otherwise taxable.

(8) Docket Fees. Docket fees and costs of briefs are taxable pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1923. Docket fees may be awarded only when the United States is the prevailing party.

(9) Removed Cases. Fees paid to the Clerk of the State Court prior to removal are taxable in this Court.

(10) Other items may be taxed with prior Court approval.

## **LRCiv 54.2**

### **ATTORNEYS' FEES AND RELATED NON-TAXABLE EXPENSES**

(a) **Scope.** This Local Rule applies to claims for attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses made in cases assigned to the Standard Track or Complex Track of the local rule governing Differentiated Case Management. If a final judgment, including a judgment made under Rule 54(b), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, does not determine the propriety and the amount of attorneys' fees authorized by statute or by contract, or if the court does not establish other procedures for determining such fees, the procedures set forth in this Local Rule shall apply. This Local Rule does not apply to claims for attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses which may be recoverable as an element of damages or to claims for attorneys' fees and related expenses for violations of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or under 28 U.S.C. § 1927. The provisions of this Local Rule also do not apply to any motion which may be filed after the entry of a default judgment or by court-appointed counsel in a habeas corpus matter.\*\*

(b) **Time for Filing.** Where recovery of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses are sought against the United States, the motion and supporting memorandum of points and authorities must be filed in accordance with the time limits set forth in Rule 54(d)(2)(B), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and 28 U.S.C. § 2412(d)(1)(B). In all other cases, this paragraph (b) shall apply.

(1) **Motion.** Unless otherwise provided by statute or court order entered in an individual case, the party seeking an award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses shall file and serve a motion for award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses within fourteen (14) days of the entry of judgment in the action with respect to which the services were rendered. At a minimum, the motion shall specify:

---

\*\* Although civil in nature, writs of habeas corpus are generally applicable to prior criminal proceedings.

(A) The applicable judgment and the statutory or contractual authority entitling the party to the award; and

(B) The amount of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses sought or a fair estimate of such amount.

At the time of filing the motion, counsel need not file a memorandum of points and authorities, as required by Rule 7.2, Local Rules of Civil Procedure or the supporting documentation, as required by paragraph (d) of this Local Rule.

(2) **Memorandum in Support.** Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, the memorandum of points and authorities in support of a motion for award of attorneys' fees, and all supporting documentation as required by paragraph (d) of this Local Rule, shall be filed and served within sixty (60) days of the entry of judgment in the action with respect to which the services were rendered.

(3) **Responsive and Reply Memoranda.** Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the opposing party may file and serve a responsive memorandum to the motion for award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses, or any portion thereof, within fifteen (15) days after service of the memorandum in support. Thereafter, the moving party, unless otherwise ordered by the court, shall have ten (10) days after service of the responsive memorandum to file a reply memorandum if that party so desires.

(4) **Computation of Time.** The time periods prescribed in this Local Rule are to be computed in accordance with Rule 6, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(c) **Content of Memorandum in Support of Motion for Award of Attorneys' Fees and Related Non-Taxable Expenses.** The memorandum of points and authorities in support of a motion for award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses shall include a discussion of the following matters with appropriate headings and in the order listed below:

(1) **Eligibility.** This section must specify the judgment and cite the applicable statutory or contractual authority upon which the movant seeks an award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses. This section also must set forth a description

of the nature of the case and must identify the claims or defenses as to which the party prevailed and the claims or defenses as to which the party did not prevail. Counsel should cite the relevant legal authority governing the standard by which the court should determine eligibility.

(2) **Entitlement.** This section must discuss the applicable factors deemed relevant in determining whether attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses should be allowed, with citation(s) to the relevant legal authority. If the moving party claims entitlement to fees for preparing the motion and memorandum for award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses, such party also must cite the applicable legal authority supporting such specific request.

(3) **Reasonableness of Requested Award.** This section should discuss, as appropriate, the various factors bearing on the reasonableness of the requested attorneys' fee award, including, but not limited to, the following:

- (A) The time and labor required of counsel;
- (B) The novelty and difficulty of the questions presented;
- (C) The skill requisite to perform the legal service properly;
- (D) The preclusion of other employment by counsel because of the acceptance of the action;
- (E) The customary fee charged in matters of the type involved;
- (F) Whether the fee contracted between the attorney and the client is fixed or contingent;
- (G) Any time limitations imposed by the client or the circumstances;
- (H) The amount of money, or the value of the rights, involved, and the results obtained;
- (I) The experience, reputation and ability of counsel;
- (J) The "undesirability" of the case;

(K) The nature and length of the professional relationship between the attorney and the client;

(L) Awards in similar actions; and

(M) Any other matters deemed appropriate under the circumstances.

(d) **Supporting Documentation.** Unless otherwise ordered, the following documentation shall be attached to each memorandum of points and authorities filed in support of a motion for award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses:

(1) **A Statement of Consultation.** No motion for award of attorneys' fees will be considered unless a separate statement of the moving counsel is attached to the supporting memorandum certifying that, after personal consultation and good faith efforts to do so, the parties have been unable to satisfactorily resolve all disputed issues relating to attorneys' fees or that the moving counsel has made a good faith effort, but has been unable, to arrange such conference. The statement of consultation shall set forth the date of the consultation, the names of the participating attorneys and the specific results or shall describe the efforts made to arrange such conference and explain the reasons why such conference did not occur.

(2) **Fee Agreement.** A complete copy of any written fee agreement, or a full recitation of any oral fee agreement, must be attached to the supporting memorandum. If no fee agreement exists, then counsel must attach a statement to that effect.

(3) **Task-Based Itemized Statement of Fees and Expenses.** A task-based itemized statement of time expended and expenses incurred shall be prepared in accordance with paragraph (e) of this Local Rule and shall be attached to the supporting memorandum. Counsel may seek leave of court to file such statement under seal if deemed necessary to prevent the disclosure of information protected by the attorney-client privilege and attorney work-product doctrine.

(4) **Affidavit.** The supporting memorandum must be accompanied by an affidavit of moving counsel which, at a minimum, sets forth the following:



(A) **Background.** A brief description of the relevant qualifications, experience and case-related contributions of each attorney for whom fees are claimed.

(B) **Reasonableness of Rate.** A brief discussion of the terms of the written or oral fee agreement, if any. This section shall include a statement as to whether the client has paid any fees or expenses pursuant to any such fee agreement and, if so, a statement of the amount paid and a description of the nature of the services for which payment was made, the time involved in such services and the identity of the person performing such services. As appropriate, this section also should discuss the method by which the customary charges were established, the comparable prevailing community rate or other indicia of value of the services rendered for each attorney for whom fees are claimed.

(C) **Reasonableness of Time Spent and Expenses Incurred.** In this section the affiant must state that the affiant has reviewed and has approved the time and charges set forth in the task-based itemized statement and that the time spent and expenses incurred were reasonable and necessary under the circumstances. This section also must demonstrate that the affiant exercised "billing judgment." The affiant should identify all adjustments, if any, which may have been made, and specifically, should state whether the affiant has eliminated unnecessary, duplicative and excessive time, deleted certain categories of time or expense entries and/or reduced the amount charged for a particular type of expense such as facsimile or photocopy charges.

(5) Any other affidavits or evidentiary matter deemed appropriate under the circumstances or required by law.

(e) **Task-Based Itemized Statement of Attorneys' Fees and Related Non-Taxable Expenses.** Unless otherwise ordered, the itemized account of the time expended and expenses incurred shall be in the format described in this Local Rule.

(1) **Format.** The itemized statement for legal services rendered shall reflect, in chronological order, the following information:

(A) The date on which the service was performed;

(B) The time devoted to each individual unrelated task performed on such day;

(C) A description of the service provided; and

(D) The identity of the attorney, paralegal, or other person performing such service.

(2) **Description of Services Rendered.** The party seeking an award of fees must adequately describe the services rendered so that the reasonableness of the charge can be evaluated. In describing such services, however, counsel should be sensitive to matters giving rise to issues associated with the attorney-client privilege and attorney work-product doctrine, but must nevertheless furnish an adequate nonprivileged description of the services in question. If the time descriptions are incomplete, or if such descriptions fail to adequately describe the service rendered, the court may reduce the award accordingly. Explanatory examples are set forth below.

(A) **Telephone Conferences.** This time entry must identify all participants and the reason for the telephone call.

Ex.: Telephone conference with J.  
Doe (attorney for Defendant  
Baker) re response to  
settlement proposal and further  
negotiations.

(B) **Legal Research.** This time entry must identify the specific legal issue researched and, if appropriate, should identify the pleading or document the preparation of which occasioned the conduct of the research. Time entries simply stating "research" or "legal research" are inadequate and the court may reduce the award accordingly.

Ex.: Work on motion for summary  
judgment including (1) legal  
research re statute of  
limitations applicable to  
Title VII cases and (2) factual  
investigation pertaining to  
claimed discrimination.

(C) **Preparation of Pleadings and Other Papers.** This time entry must identify the pleading, paper or other document prepared and the activities associated with its preparation.

Ex.: Prepare first amended complaint including factual investigation underlying newly asserted Lanham Act claim and legal research related to elements of such claim.

(D) **Travel Time.** Ordinarily air travel time should not be charged. If services were performed during such time, then describe such services rather than charging for the travel time.

(3) **Description of Expenses Incurred.** In a separate portion of the itemized statement, identify each related non-taxable expense with particularity. Counsel should attach copies of applicable invoices, receipts and/or disbursement instruments. Failure to itemize and verify costs may result in their disallowance by the court.

(f) **Responsive Memorandum.** The responsive memorandum of points and authorities in opposition to a motion for award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses shall identify with specificity all disputed issues of material fact and shall separately identify each and every disputed time entry or expense item. The respondent may attach controverting affidavits.

(g) **Discovery.** Discovery shall not be conducted in connection with a motion for award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses, unless ordered by the court upon motion and good cause shown.

(h) **Evidentiary Hearing.** The court in its discretion or upon motion may set an evidentiary hearing on a motion for award of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses to resolve serious disputes involving material issues of fact that compromise the award. In all other cases, the court will determine the appropriate award, if any, of attorneys' fees and related non-taxable expenses without an evidentiary hearing.

(i) **Class Action Settlements.** Notice of the amount of any attorneys' fees and related non-taxable costs, or fair estimate thereof, to be sought in connection with any action certified as a class action pursuant to Rule 23, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure shall be given to all class members at the time, and in accordance

with, the notice provided to the class members given pursuant to Rule 23(e), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(j) **Establishment of Fee Committee, Appointment of Special Master - Class Actions.** This section addresses attorneys' fees to be awarded under the equitable or common fund doctrine, and in any action certified as a class action pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(1) In such cases, the court may appoint a Fee Committee, with such powers as the Court prescribes, to make recommendations on fees and expenses for all attorneys submitting an application for attorneys' fees. Members of the Fee Committee shall be paid for their services and expenses incurred out of the fund from which the attorneys' fees are to be paid, on such basis as may be ordered by the court.

(2) Alternatively, the court may, in its discretion, appoint a special master for this purpose, under and pursuant to the provisions of Rule 53 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(3) The Fee Committee or Master may be appointed following:

(A) The court's preliminary approval of a proposed class settlement in accordance with Rule 23(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; or

(B) The entry of a final judgment, or a judgment made final by Rule 54(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; or

(C) The entry of an appealable order which gives rise to an entitlement to attorneys' fees.

(4) The membership of a Fee Committee appointed by the court shall consist of three persons, at least two of whom shall be attorneys. All attorneys appointed as members of a Fee Committee shall be members of the bar of this court. A committee member may not have either an interest in the outcome of the proceeding or have represented any party in the litigation.

(5) The Fee Committee or Master shall have authority to contact any attorney whose fee application is under consideration

and may conduct hearings as the Fee Committee or Master may deem necessary.

(6) Every application for attorneys' fees in cases governed by this paragraph (j) shall include, at a minimum, the information required by paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) of this Local Rule and, in addition thereto, shall include the following:

(A) A narrative statement of the general contributions made by the applicant's firm to the prosecution of the litigation;

(B) An identification of any committees, task forces or other organizational groups formed in connection with the litigation upon which the applicant served, and a description of the role played by the applicant in the work of that committee or group; and

(C) Such supplemental information or data as shall be required by any Fee Committee or Master appointed by the court to review such application.

(7) At the conclusion of its work, the Fee Committee or Master shall submit a written report and recommendation to the court, setting forth, *inter alia*, the following:

(A) A description of the procedures employed by the Fee Committee or Master;

(B) A description of the standards adopted for reviewing applications for attorneys' fees, and for calculating recommended awards;

(C) A description of the pertinent factors involved in the litigation which were considered by the Fee Committee or Master in reviewing applications and arriving at recommendations to the court; and

(D) Specific recommendations as to the amount of fees to be awarded to each application.

(8) Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the recommendations of the Fee Committee or Master shall be recited in the notice provided to the class members advising of the court's preliminary approval of any proposed settlement, the date scheduled for any hearing on the award of attorneys' fees, costs and

expenses, and the right of the class membership to participate in any such hearing.

(9) Following the hearing, the court shall enter its order adopting, modifying or rejecting, in whole or in part, the recommendation of the Fee Committee or the Master.

**F.R.CIV.P. 55. Default**  
**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

**F.R.CIV.P. 56. Summary Judgment**

**LRCiv 56.1**

**MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

(a) Any party filing a motion for summary judgment shall set forth separately from the memorandum of law, and in full, the specific facts on which that party relies in support of the motion. The specific facts shall be set forth in serial fashion and not in narrative form. As to each fact, the statement shall refer to a specific portion of the record where the fact may be found (i.e., affidavit, deposition, etc.). Any party opposing a motion for summary judgment must comply with the foregoing in setting forth the specific facts, which the opposing party asserts, including those facts which establish a genuine issue of material fact precluding summary judgment in favor of the moving party. In the alternative, the movant and the party opposing the motion shall jointly file a stipulation signed by the parties setting forth a statement of the stipulated facts if the parties agree there is no genuine issue of any material fact. As to any stipulated facts, the parties so stipulating may state that their stipulations are entered into only for the purposes of the motion for summary judgment and are not intended to be otherwise binding.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 7.2 (c), (d), and (f), Local Rules of Civil Procedure, the opposing party shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, have thirty (30) days after service within which to serve and file a responsive memorandum in opposition; the moving party, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, shall have fifteen (15) days after service of the responsive memorandum to file a reply memorandum. If oral argument is scheduled pursuant to Rule 7.2(f), Local Rules of Civil Procedure, the time of hearing shall be set so as to give each party sufficient time to comply with these Local Rules and to allow the Court at least ten (10) days additional time prior to the hearing.



**LRCiv 56.2**

**ORAL ARGUMENTS; MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

With regard to oral arguments on motions for summary judgment, see Rule 7.2(f), Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**F.R.CIV.P. 57. Declaratory Judgments**  
**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

## **Rule 58. Entry of Judgment**

### **LRCiv 58.1**

#### **JUDGMENTS**

(a) **Entry of Judgment.** Judgments will be entered in accordance with Rule 58, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. If the judgment is one which requires settling by the District Judge or Magistrate Judge, and if such judgment is approved as to form by opposing counsel, the judgments may thereupon be signed by the District Judge or Magistrate Judge. If the adversary does not approve the form, the matter shall proceed to final settlement as if it were a finding as specified in Rule 52.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure. Any default judgment which requires the signature of the Court shall be submitted by the person obtaining the judgment.

(b) **Interest on Award of Money.** When a judgment provides for an award of money, the form of judgment prepared must provide a space wherein the rate of interest can be entered by the Court on the date of entry at the rate then authorized pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1961 (1). If a rate of interest other than provided for by 28 U.S.C. § 1961 (a) is required by contractual agreement, other statutory requirement, or by stipulation of the parties, the amount will be affirmatively stated in the judgment.

F.R.CIV.P. 59. New Trials; Amendment of Judgments  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 60. Relief From Judgment or Order  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 61. Harmless Error  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 62. Stay of Proceedings To Enforce a Judgment  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 63. Inability of a Judge to Proceed  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

VIII. Provisional and Final Remedies

F.R.CIV.P. 64. Seizure of Person or Property  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 65. Injunctions  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 65.1. Security Proceedings Against Sureties**

**LRCiv 65.1.1**

***EX PARTE* RESTRAINING ORDERS**

*Ex parte* restraining orders shall only issue in accordance with Rule 65, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

LRCiv 65.1.2

**SURETY BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**

(a) **Surety in Form Provided by State's Rules.** Whenever by statute or rule of this Court surety is required to be given for any purpose by any party, such surety shall be in the form and manner provided for similar surety in the state courts under the statutes and rules of Arizona.

(b) **Restrictions on Persons Accepted as Sureties.** No Clerk, Marshal, member of the bar, or other officer of the Court, will be accepted as surety on any bond or undertaking in any action or proceeding in this Court.

(c) **Acceptance of Cash, Bonds, or Notes.** The Clerk may accept cash or, to the extent and in the manner permitted by 31 U.S.C. § 9303, use of Government obligations instead of surety bonds.

(d) **Clerk's Authority to Approve.** The Clerk is authorized to approve any surety required for any purposes unless the statute expressly requires the approval of the Court therefor.

**F.R.CIV.P. 66. Receivers Appointed by Federal Courts**  
**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

**F.R.CIV.P. 67. Deposit in Court**

**LRCiv 67.1**

**INVESTMENT OF FUNDS ON DEPOSIT IN THE REGISTRY ACCOUNT**

The following procedure shall govern deposits into the registry of the Court in all civil actions.

**(a) Receipt of Funds.**

(1) Unless the statute requires the deposit of funds without leave of Court, no money shall be sent to the Court or its officers for deposit into the Court's registry without a Court order signed by the presiding Judge in the case or proceeding.

(2) Unless provided for elsewhere in this Local Rule, all money ordered to be paid into the Court or received by its officers in any case pending or adjudicated shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States in the name and to the credit of this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 2041 through depositories designated by the Treasury to accept such deposit on its behalf.

(3) The party making the deposit or transferring funds to the Court's registry shall serve the order permitting the deposit or transfer on the Clerk or the Chief Deputy Clerk, and upon the Financial Deputy.

(4) Upon making the deposit, a "Notice of Deposit" must be filed with the Court.

**(b) Investment of Registry Funds.**

(1) All funds deposited into the registry of the Court will be placed in some form of interest bearing account. Unless otherwise ordered, the Court Registry Investment System (CRIS), administered through the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas, shall be the only investment mechanism authorized.

(2) Under the CRIS, monies deposited in each case under (a)(1) will be "pooled" together with those on deposit with the Treasury to the credit of other courts in the Court Registry Investment System and used to purchase Treasury Securities which will be held at the Federal Reserve Bank of the Dallas/Houston Branch, in a Safekeeping account in the name and to the credit of the Clerk, United States District Court for the Southern District



of Texas, hereby designated custodian for the Court Registry Investment System.

(3) An account for each case will be established in the CRIS titled in the name of the case giving rise to the investment in the system. Income received from fund investments will be distributed to each case based on the ratio each account's principal and income total has to the aggregate principal and income total in the fund each week. Weekly reports showing the income earned and the principal amounts contributed in each case will be prepared and distributed to each court participating in the CRIS and made available to litigants and/or their counsel.

(c) **Registry Investment Fee.**

(1) Pursuant to the miscellaneous fee schedule established by the Judicial conference of the United States and as set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 1914, the Clerk will assess and deduct registry fees according to the formula promulgated by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

(2) No additional fee shall be assessed with respect to investments for which a fee has already been deducted prior to the establishment of the CRIS in this district.

F.R.CIV.P. 68. Offer of Judgment  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 69. Execution**

**LRCiv 69.1**

**EXECUTIONS**

All executions issued by the Clerk of this Court shall, unless otherwise specially ordered, be returnable sixty (60) days from the date of such writ.

F.R.CIV.P. 70. Judgment for Specific Acts; Vesting Title  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 71. Process in Behalf of and Against Persons Not  
Parties  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**IX. Special Proceedings**  
**F.R.CIV.P. 71A. Condemnation of Property**  
**LRCiv 71A.1**

**LAND CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS**

(a) **Separate Civil Actions.** For each tract, economic unit, or ownership for which the just compensation is required to be separately determined in a total lump sum, there shall be a separate civil action. The condemner's counsel shall make the initial determination of each tract, economic unit, or ownership for which just compensation is required to be separately determined, subject to review by the Court after filing. A single declaration of taking may incorporate one or more tracts, economic units, or ownerships.

(b) **Master File.** Where the United States files separate condemnation actions and a single Declaration of Taking relating to those separate actions, the Clerk will establish a Master File containing the initial complaint and the Declaration of Taking. The Master File shall be assigned to a Judge in accordance with Rule 3.8(a), Local Rules of Civil Procedure, and all other cases that are subject to the Declaration of Taking shall be assigned to that Judge without resorting to further assignment by automated random selection.

(c) **Incorporation by Reference.** In cases where a single Declaration of Taking covers multiple tracts, the United States shall file a "Notice of Related Condemnation Actions" in the Master File that will list all of the related condemnation actions. The Declaration of Taking will be deemed incorporated by reference into all of the cases listed in the notice of related condemnation actions.

(d) **Standard Form of Complaint.** A standard form of complaint (printed, photocopied, mimeographed, or otherwise reproduced) may be used for each civil action filed to condemn a tract, economic unit, or ownership for which the issue of just compensation is required to be determined and which is the subject of the declaration of taking filed in a Master File.

(e) **Reference to Tract Number.** All pleadings shall contain a reference to the tract number assigned by the condemner, which is

to be indicated immediately below the number of the action as prescribed by Rule 7.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**F.R.CIV.P. 72. Magistrate Judges; Pretrial Orders**

**LRCiv 72.1**

**ASSIGNMENT OF MATTERS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

(a) **Civil Cases.** Upon the order of a District Judge, a civil case shall be referred by the Clerk of the Court to a full-time Magistrate Judge by automated random selection for the conduct of such pretrial conferences as are necessary, and for the hearing and determination of all or specific pretrial procedural and discovery motions in accordance with the provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 636 (b)(1). In supplementary proceedings pursuant to Rule 69, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, including garnishments and judgment-debtor examinations, the Clerk of the Court shall refer such matters to a full-time Magistrate Judge by automated random selection in addition to any assignment made to a District Judge.

(b) **Habeas Corpus, Other Post Conviction Petitions, and Prisoner and certain other Civil Rights Complaints.** All petitions for writs of habeas corpus, applications for post trial relief made by individuals convicted of criminal offenses, civil rights complaints by state or federal prisoners challenging conditions of their confinement, and all other civil actions to which a District Judge has been assigned shall be referred by the Clerk of the Court to a full-time Magistrate Judge according to Local Rules of Civil Procedure, Rules 3.4(b), 3.5(c), or by automated random selection. The referred Magistrate Judge shall proceed in accordance with the Rules Governing Section 2254 Cases in the United States District Court, or the Rules Governing Section 2255 Proceedings for the United States District Courts, as the case may be, and with 28 U.S.C. § 636 (b)(1)(A) and (B).

## LRCiv 72.2

### OTHER DUTIES PRESCRIBED;FULL-TIME MAGISTRATE JUDGES\*\*\*

(a) **Other Duties.** Subject to the Constitution and laws of the United States, the full-time Magistrate Judges in the District of Arizona shall perform the following duties:

(1) Assist the District Judges in the conduct of pretrial discovery proceedings in civil or criminal actions. A Magistrate Judge may hear and determine a procedural or discovery motion or other pretrial matter in a civil or criminal case other than the motions which are specified in 28 U.S.C. § 636 (b)(1)(A). As to such specified motions so assigned, a Magistrate Judge shall, upon designation by a District Judge, submit to that District Judge a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for disposition by the District Judge. In any motion in which the parties are seeking the sanctions provided for in Rule 37(b)(2)(A), (B), or (C), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, if the Magistrate Judge is inclined to grant such requests the Magistrate Judge shall be limited to filing a report and recommendation with the District Court; if the Magistrate Judge is inclined to deny any such request, he or she may enter an order thereon. A full-time Magistrate Judge may, when designated by a District Judge, conduct any necessary hearings, including evidentiary hearings, or other proceedings arising in the exercise of the authority conferred by 28 U.S.C. § 636 and by these Local Rules.

(2) Review petitions for writs of habeas corpus, applications for post-trial relief made by individuals convicted of criminal offenses, and civil rights complaints lodged or filed by prisoners challenging conditions of their confinement pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1983, Bivens v. Six Unknown Federal Narcotics Agents, 403 U.S. 388 (1971), or otherwise, and all other civil rights claims relating to the investigation and prosecution of criminal matters or to correctional agencies and institutions in connection with their decisions or acts arising out of their custodial functions; make such orders as are necessary to obtain appropriate

---

\*\*\* Paragraph (a)(7) of this Local Rule applies to part-time as well as full-time Magistrate Judges in the District.



information which may be of assistance in determining the merits of any such writ or complaint; and submit reports and recommendations thereon to facilitate the decisions of the District Judge having jurisdiction over the case as to whether there should be a hearing. The authorization given the Magistrate Judge by this Local Rule shall include, but not be limited to, the entry of appropriate orders directing answers to complaints and petitions assigned to the Magistrate Judge by the Clerk of the Court or by a District Judge, and the submission to a District Judge proposed findings of fact and recommendations for the disposition of such case. A full-time Magistrate Judge is further authorized to conduct hearings preliminary to the submission of proposed findings of fact and recommendations to a District Judge.

(3) Issue subpoenas and writs of habeas corpus ad prosequendum and writs of habeas corpus ad testificandum or other orders necessary to obtain the presence of parties, witnesses, or evidence needed for court proceedings.

(4) Make determinations and enter appropriate orders pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1915 with respect to any suit, action, or proceedings in which a request is made to proceed *in forma pauperis* consistent with federal law.

(5) Conduct pretrial conferences, settlement conferences, and related pretrial proceedings in civil and criminal cases.

(6) Conduct examinations of judgment debtors in accordance with Rule 69 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(7) Issue orders and search warrants authorizing civil administrative and other examinations, inspections, searches, and seizures as permitted by law. This provision shall apply to part-time and full-time Magistrate Judges in the District.

(8) Perform such additional duties as are not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States as may be assigned by the Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(b).

(9) Perform the duties set forth in Chapter 176 of Title 28, United States Code, as assigned by the District Court pursuant to the Federal Debt Collection Procedures Act, 28 U.S.C. § 3008.

(10) Review and submit reports and recommendations on the following types of cases which come before the Court on a developed administrative record: (A) actions to review administrative determinations under the Social Security Act and related statutes; (B) actions to review the administrative award of licenses and similar privileges; and (C) civil service cases involving such matters as adverse actions, retirement questions, and reduction in force.

(11) Review petitions and submit recommendations to the Court in civil commitment cases arising under Title III of the Narcotic Rehabilitation Act 1966.

(12) Conduct voir dire examinations and select juries in civil and criminal cases by agreement of the parties.

(13) With the written consent of the parties, hear and determine all motions, conduct the trial, and enter findings of fact, conclusions of law, and final judgments in civil cases when specifically referred by a District Judge.

(14) Accept petit jury verdicts in civil and criminal cases in the absence of a District Judge and with consent of the parties.

(15) Conduct proceedings for the collection of civil penalties of not more than two hundred dollars (\$200) assessment under the Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971 in accordance with 46 U.S.C. §§ 4311(d) and 12309(c).

(16) Hold hearings and issue orders or reports and recommendations as may be appropriate in connection with garnishment proceedings.

### **LRCiv 72.3**

#### **OTHER DUTIES PRESCRIBED; ALL MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

All Magistrate Judges in the District of Arizona shall perform the duties prescribed by 28 U.S.C § 636 (a)(1) and (2). Unless circumstances dictate otherwise, a part-time Magistrate Judge shall, after compliance with Rule 5(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, set any required preliminary examination under Rule 5(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure before a full-time Magistrate Judge located at the place where the case is to be tried.

**F.R.CIV.P. 73. Magistrate Judges; Trial by Consent and Appeal**

**LRCiv 73.1**

**CONSENT OF PARTIES TO TRY CASES BEFORE A**

**U.S. MAGISTRATE JUDGE**

(a) **Consent to Exercise Jurisdiction by a United States Magistrate Judge.** Upon filing a complaint, the Clerk shall furnish the plaintiff a "Consent to Exercise of Jurisdiction by a United States Magistrate Judge" and sufficient additional copies of the Consent to be attached to the complaint for service by the plaintiff on each defendant.

(b) **Filing.** At such time as all parties have executed and filed a consent with the Clerk and the District Judge has determined that the case should be reassigned to a Magistrate Judge, an order of reassignment will be signed, unless the case has already been assigned to a Magistrate Judge.

(c) **Magistrate Judge Initials in Case Number.** The Clerk, by appropriate designation, will indicate on the civil docket that the matter has been reassigned to a particular Magistrate Judge. When a case has been reassigned to a Magistrate Judge, all further pleadings and other documents will bear the Magistrate Judge's initials.

(d) **Assignment of Cases by Automated Random Selection.** The parties may not consent to trial before a particular Magistrate Judge. Cases will be assigned within each division equally among the Magistrate Judges of the division by the Clerk (or by the deputy designated by the Clerk) by automated random selection and in such a manner so that neither the Clerk nor any parties or their attorneys shall be able to make a deliberate choice for a particular case. The cases so assigned shall remain with the Magistrate Judge to whom assigned unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

F.R.CIV.P. 74. Method of Appeal From Magistrate Judge to District  
Judge Under Title 28, U.S.C. § 636(c)(4) and Rule 73(d)  
(Abrogated)  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 75. Proceedings on Appeal From Magistrate Judge to  
District Judge Under Rule 73(d) (Abrogated)  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 76. Judgment of the District Judge on the Appeal Under  
F.R.CIV.P. 73(d) and Costs (Abrogated)  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**X. District Courts and Clerks**  
**F.R.CIV.P. 77. District Courts and Clerks**  
**LRCiv 77.1**

**LOCATIONS**

(a) **Locations.** The District covers the entire State of Arizona. However, for convenience the District is divided into three unofficial divisions, each named and comprising counties as follows:

Phoenix Division: Maricopa, Pinal, Yuma, La Paz, and Gila counties.

Prescott Division: Apache, Navajo, Coconino, Mohave, and Yavapai counties.

Tucson Division: Pima, Cochise, Santa Cruz, Graham, and Greenlee counties.

(b) **Schedule of Hearings.** The Court shall be open permanently at Phoenix and at Tucson and will sit at Prescott and such other places when and as the Court shall designate.

(c) **Place of Trial.** Unless otherwise ordered by the court, all civil and criminal cases founded on causes of action (1) arising in the Phoenix Division shall be tried in Phoenix, (2) arising in the Prescott Division shall be tried in Prescott, and (3) arising in the Tucson division shall be tried in Tucson. All civil and criminal cases founded on causes of action arising on the Tohono O'Odham Indian Reservation shall be tried in Tucson, unless otherwise ordered by the Court. All civil and criminal cases founded on causes of action arising on the San Carlos Indian Reservation shall be tried in Phoenix, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

**LRCiv 77.2**

**ORDERS AND JUDGMENTS GRANTABLE  
OF COURSE BY THE CLERK**

(a) **Authority.** The Clerk or any deputy authorized by the Court under standing order is authorized to sign and enter any order permitted to be signed by a Clerk under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and particularly the following orders, without further direction by the Court:

(1) Orders specially appointing persons to serve process under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(2) Orders on stipulation of all counsel, approved in writing by the client being represented, for the substitution of attorneys.

(3) Orders withdrawing exhibits under Rule 79.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

(4) Orders in stipulation noting satisfaction of an order for the payment of money, or withdrawing stipulations, or annulling bonds, or exonerating sureties, or setting aside a default.

(5) Entering judgments or verdicts or decisions of the Court in circumstances authorized in Rule 58, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; entering judgments by default in the circumstances authorized in Rule 55(b)(1), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; and entering judgments pursuant to offers of judgment and acceptances thereof in the circumstances authorized in Rule 68, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(6) Any other order which, under Rule 77(c) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, does not require special direction by the Court.

(7) Orders authorizing the filing, without payment of fees, of prisoner civil complaints and habeas corpus petitions providing the affidavit *in forma pauperis* of the complainant or petitioner conforms to the requirements of Local Rules of Civil Procedure Rules 3.4(a) or 3.5(b) as appropriate.

(b) **Suspension, Altered, or Rescinded by the Court.** Any order so entered may be suspended, altered, or rescinded by the

Court for cause shown, upon such terms and within such time limits as may be established by any applicable rule or procedure.

(c) **Attachment and Garnishment.** The Clerk may issue a writ of attachment and garnishment in the circumstances and in the manner provided by the laws of the State of Arizona.



**LRCiv 77.3**

**FEES FIXED BY THE CLERK**

(a) **Payment and Schedule of Fees.** No act shall be performed by the Clerk for which a fee is required except on payment thereof.

(b) **Fee Deposit.** Where services are required to be performed by the Clerk for which fees cannot be definitely fixed in advance, the Clerk may require a fee deposit in such amount as in his or her opinion will be necessary to cover the anticipated expense.

#### **LRCiv 77.4**

##### **NOTICE OF ORDERS**

(a) **Notification of Adversary.** It shall be the duty of counsel obtaining any order in the absence of his or her adversary, except in cases of default by the adversary, to notify that adversary of the substance of the order, and, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, any order obtained where notice thereof is required shall be inoperative until such notice is given.

(b) **Waiver of Requirement.** When an order is made pursuant to a written stipulation of the parties or their attorneys or when an order is made in open court in the presence of the parties or their attorneys, if no request is made that notice of the entry of the order be mailed by the Clerk, the mailing of such notice as required by Rule 77(d), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, shall be deemed waived by such parties.

F.R.CIV.P. 78. Motion Day  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 79. Books and Records Kept by the Clerk  
and Entries Therein**

**LRCiv 79.1**

**CUSTODY AND DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS AND SEALED DOCUMENTS**

(a) **Retained by Party or Attorney.** All exhibits offered by any party in civil or criminal proceedings, whether or not received as evidence, shall be retained after trial by the party or attorney offering the exhibits, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

(b) **Transmitted on Appeal.** In the event an appeal is prosecuted by any party, each party to the appeal shall promptly file with the Clerk any exhibits to be transmitted to the appellate court as part of the record on appeal. Those exhibits not transmitted as part of the record on appeal shall be retained by the parties who shall make them available for use by the appellate court upon request.

(c) **Notice to Remove Exhibits.** If any party, having received notice from the Clerk concerning the removal of exhibits, fails to do so within thirty (30) days from the date of such notice, the Clerk may destroy or otherwise dispose of those exhibits.

(d) **Sealed Documents - Generally.** Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, any sealed document, paper, case file or thing in any action where final judgment or final disposition occurred in 1990 or thereafter, will be subject to the custody and disposition processes according to (e) or (f), below, as applicable.

(e) **Sealed Documents - Actions in Which No Trial Commenced.** Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, any document, paper, case file or thing filed under seal in any action for which no trial commenced shall be eligible for destruction no less than 23 years from the date of entry of final judgment or final disposition. The seal will be vacated without further action by the Court at the time of destruction.

(f) **Sealed documents - Actions in Which the Case Was Terminated During or After Trial.** Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, any document, paper, case file or thing filed under seal in any action for which a trial commenced shall be unsealed without further action by the Court 23 years from the date of entry of

final judgment or final disposition, and will remain stored as a permanent record. This Local Rule further applies to all cases consolidated pursuant to Rule 65(a), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

The following types of cases will be exempt from this practice:

- Sexual abuse cases filed pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3509.
- Juvenile cases, unless the record has been expunged.

F.R.CIV.P. 80. Stenographer; Stenographic Report or Transcript as  
Evidence  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

XI. General Provisions

F.R.CIV.P. 81. Applicability in General  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 82. Jurisdiction and Venue Unaffected  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CIV.P. 83. Rules by District Courts; Judge's Directives**

**LRCiv 83.1**

**ATTORNEYS**

(a) **Admission to the Bar of this Court.** Admission to and continuing membership in the bar of this Court is limited to attorneys who are active members in good standing of the State Bar of Arizona.

Attorneys may be admitted to practice in this District upon application and motion made in their behalf by a member of the bar of this Court.

Every applicant shall first file with the Clerk a statement on a form provided by the Clerk setting out the applicant's place of birth, principal office address and city and state of principal residence, the courts in which the applicant has been admitted to practice, the respective dates of admissions to those courts, whether the applicant is active and in good standing in each, and whether the applicant has been or is being subjected to any disciplinary proceedings.

Motions for admission will be entertained upon the convening of the Court at the call of the law and motion calendar. The applicant must be personally present at the time and, if the motion is granted, shall be admitted upon being administered the following oath by the Clerk or a District Judge:

"I solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Government of the United States; that I will maintain the respect due to the courts of justice and judicial officers; and that I will demean myself as an attorney, counselor, and solicitor of this Court uprightly."

Thereafter, before a certificate of admission issues, the applicant shall pay an admission fee of one hundred eighty dollars (\$180.00) to the Clerk, U.S. District Court.

(b) **Practice in this Court.** Except as herein otherwise provided, only members of the bar of this Court shall practice in this District.

(1) U.S. Government Attorneys. Any attorney representing the United States Government in an official capacity, or who is employed by the office of the Federal Public Defender in an official capacity, and is admitted to practice in another U.S. District Court may practice in this District in any matter in which the attorney is employed or retained by the United States during such period of federal service. Attorneys so permitted to practice in this Court are subject to the jurisdiction of this Court to the same extent as members of the bar of this Court.

(2) Tribal Attorneys. Any attorney representing a tribal government entity in a full time official capacity may practice in this District in any matter in which the attorney is employed or retained by the tribal government entity during such period of tribal service provided the attorney is a member of a state bar. The attorney may apply to this district court under paragraph 3, *pro hac vice*. Attorneys so permitted to practice in this Court are subject to the jurisdiction of this Court to the same extent as members of the bar of this Court.

(3) *Pro Hac Vice*. An attorney who is admitted to practice in another U.S. District Court, and who has been retained to appear in this Court may, upon written application and in the discretion of the Court, be permitted to appear and participate in a particular case. Unless authorized by the Constitution of the United States or an Act of Congress, an attorney is not eligible to practice pursuant to this subparagraph (b)(3) if any one or more of the following apply: (i) the attorney resides in Arizona, (ii) the attorney is regularly employed in Arizona, or (iii) the attorney is regularly engaged in the practice of law in Arizona. The *pro hac vice* application shall be presented to the Clerk and shall state under penalty of perjury (i) the attorney's principal office address and city and state of principal residence as well as current telephone number, facsimile number and electronic mailing address, if any, (ii) by what courts the attorney has been admitted to practice and the dates of admissions, (iii) that the attorney is in good standing and eligible to practice in those courts, (iv) that the attorney is not currently suspended, disbarred or subject



to disciplinary proceedings in any court, and (v) if the attorney has concurrently or within the year preceding the current application made any other pro hac vice applications to this Court, the title and number of each action in which such application was made, the date of each application, and whether each application was granted. The pro hac vice application shall also be accompanied by payment of a pro hac vice fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) to the Clerk, U.S. District Court and a current, original certificate of good standing from a federal court. If the pro hac vice application is denied, the Court may refund any or all of the fee paid by the attorney. If the application is granted, the attorney is subject to the jurisdiction of the Court to the same extent as a member of the bar of this Court.

(4) **Certified Students.** Students certified to practice under Rule 83.4, Local Rules of Civil Procedure, may practice in this District as provided in that Rule.

(c) **Association of Local Counsel.** Nothing herein shall prevent any judicial officer from ordering that local counsel be associated in any case.

(d) **Disbarment or Suspension.** An attorney who, before admission or permission to practice pro hac vice has been granted, unless specially authorized by one of the judges, or during disbarment or suspension exercises any of the privileges of a member of this bar, or who pretends to be entitled to do so, is subject to appropriate sanctions after notice and opportunity to be heard.

(e) **Sanctions for Noncompliance with Rules or Failure to Appear.**

(1) **When Appropriate.** After notice and a reasonable opportunity to be heard, the Court upon its own initiative may impose appropriate sanctions upon the party, attorney, supervising attorney or law firm who without just cause:

(a) violates, or fails to conform to, the Federal Rules of Civil or Criminal Procedure, the Local Rules of Practice for the District, the Federal

Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules and/or any order of the Court; or

(b) fails to appear at, or be prepared for, a hearing, pretrial conference or trial where proper notice has been given.

The Court may impose sanctions against a supervising attorney or law firm only if the Court finds that such supervising attorney or law firm had actual knowledge, or reason to know, of the offending behavior and failed to take corrective action.

(2) Sanctions; Generally. The Court may make such orders as are just under the circumstances of the case, and among others the following:

(a) An order imposing fines;

(b) An order imposing costs, including attorneys' fees;

(c) An order that designated matters or facts shall be taken to be established for the purposes of the action;

(d) An order refusing to allow the failing party to support or oppose designated claims or defenses, or prohibiting that party from introducing designated matters or facts in evidence;

(e) An order striking, in whole or in part, pleadings, motions or memoranda filed in support or opposition thereto; and

(f) An order imposing sanctions as permitted by Rule 83.2, Local Rules of Civil Procedure, Disbarment, for violations of the applicable ethical rules, incorporated into these Local Rules by Rule 83.2(d), Local Rules of Civil Procedure. The Court may also refer the matter to the relevant bar association(s) for appropriate action.

For violations of form, sanctions will be limited generally to fines, costs or attorneys' fees awards. Local rules governing the form of pleadings and other papers filed with the Court include, but are not limited to, the provision of Rule 7.1, Local Rules of

Civil Procedure. Attorneys' fees may only be assessed for a violation of a Local Rule when the Court finds that the party, attorney, supervising attorney or law firm has acted in bad faith or has willfully disobeyed Court orders or rules.

(3) Sanctions; Repeated Violations in Civil Cases. If, in a civil case, the Court finds that an attorney, party, supervising attorney or law firm has committed repeated serious violations without just cause, such finding may result in the imposition of more serious sanctions, including but not limited to, increased fines, fines plus attorneys' fees and costs, contempt, or the entry of judgment against the offending party on the entire case. Judgment against the offending party will not be entered unless the Court also finds there are no other adequate sanctions available.

(4) Scope; Enforcement. Nothing in this Local Rule is intended to modify, or take the place of, the Court's inherent powers, contempt powers or the sanctions provisions contained in any applicable federal rule or statute. Further, nothing in this Local Rule is intended to confer upon any attorney or party the right to file a motion to enforce the provisions of this Local Rule. The initiation of enforcement proceedings under this Local Rule is within the sole discretion of the Court.

## **LRCiv 83.2**

### **DISBARMENT**

(a) **Authority.** Any attorney admitted or otherwise authorized to practice before this Court may be disbarred, disciplined, or have the order of appointment revoked after such hearing as the Court may in each particular instance direct.

(b) **Report of Action in Any Other Jurisdiction.** Any attorney admitted or otherwise authorized to practice before this Court who is disbarred or subjected to other disciplinary action in any other jurisdiction shall promptly report the matter to this Court.

(c) **Suspension by Such Action in Any Other Jurisdiction.** Where it is known to the Court that attorney admitted or otherwise authorized to practice before this Court has been suspended or disbarred from practice by any court of competent jurisdiction, that fact will be sufficient ground for the attorney's removal or suspension by this Court, and the attorney will be forthwith suspended from practice before this Court, and, unless, upon notice mailed to the attorney at the address shown in the Clerk's records, the attorney shows good cause to the contrary within forty (40) days, the attorney will be disbarred from practice in this Court.

(d) **Arizona Rules of Professional Conduct.** The "Rules of Professional Conduct," in the Rules of the Supreme Court of the State of Arizona, shall apply to attorneys admitted or otherwise authorized to practice before the United States District Court for the District of Arizona.

**LRCiv 83.3**

**APPEARANCE BY ATTORNEY OR PARTY; NAME AND ADDRESS CHANGES;  
CONTROL OF CAUSE**

(a) **Attorney of Record; Duties of Counsel.** Except as provided below, no attorney shall appear in any action or file anything in any action without first appearing as counsel of record. In any matter, even if it has gone to judgment, there must be a formal substitution or association of counsel before any attorney, who is not an attorney of record, may appear. An attorney of record shall be deemed responsible as attorney of record in all matters before and after judgment until the time for appeal or until there has been a formal withdrawal from or substitution in the case. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Local Rule, whenever a federal, state, county or municipal law office headed by a public officer who has appeared as counsel of record, or a private or public law firm that has been retained by a party and has appeared as counsel of record while remaining counsel of record wishes to substitute or associate an attorney who is a member of, associated with, or otherwise employed by that office or firm such substitution or association may be accomplished by timely filing a notice of substitution or association with the Clerk of the Court. The notice shall state the names of the attorneys who are the subjects of the substitution or association and the current address and e-mail address of the attorney substituting or associating. An occasional court appearance or filing of a pleading, motion or other document as associate counsel at the request of an attorney of record shall not require the filing of a notice of association.

(b) **Withdrawal and Substitution.** No attorney shall be permitted to withdraw or be substituted as attorney of record in any pending action except by formal written order of the Court, supported by written application setting forth the reasons therefor

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

together with the name, last known residence and last known telephone number of the client, as follows:

(1) Where such application bears the written approval of the client, it shall be accompanied by a proposed written order and may be presented to the Court *ex parte*. The withdrawing attorney shall give prompt notice of the entry of such order, together with the name, last known residence and last known telephone number of the client, to all other parties or their attorneys.

(2) Where such application does not bear the written approval of the client, it shall be made by motion and shall be served upon the client and all other parties or their attorneys. The motion shall be accompanied by a certificate of the attorney making the motion that (A) the client has been notified in writing of the status of the case including the dates and times of any court hearings or trial settings, pending compliance with any existing court orders and the possibility of sanctions, or (B) the client cannot be located or for whatever other reason cannot be notified of the pendency of the motion and the status of the case.

(3) No attorney shall be permitted to withdraw as attorney of record after an action has been set for trial, (A) unless there shall be endorsed upon the application therefore, either the signature of an attorney stating that the attorney is advised of the trial date and will be prepared for trial, or the signature of the client stating that the client is advised of the time and date and has made suitable arrangements to be prepared for trial, or (B) unless the Court is otherwise satisfied for good cause shown that the attorney should be permitted to withdraw.

(c) **Applicability of Rules.**

(1) Anyone appearing before the court is bound by these Local Rules. Any reference in these Local Rules to 'attorney' or 'counsel' applies to parties not represented by an attorney unless the context requires otherwise.

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

(2) **Appearance by Represented Party.** Whenever a party has appeared by an attorney, that party cannot thereafter appear or act in that party's own behalf in the cause, or take any steps therein, unless an order of substitution shall first have been made by the Court after notice to the attorney of each such party, and to the opposite party. The attorney who has appeared of record for any party shall represent such party in the cause and shall be recognized by the Court and by all the parties to the cause as having control of the client's case, in all proper ways, and shall, as such attorney, sign all papers which are to be signed on behalf of the client, provided that the Court may in its discretion hear a party in open court, notwithstanding the fact that that party has appeared or is represented by an attorney.

(d) **Changes of Name, Affiliation, Address.** Any unrepresented party in an action pending in this District must file and serve a written notice advising if he or she has a change in name or address. Any attorney in an action pending in this District must file and serve a written notice advising if he or she has a change in name, firm name, address or e-mail address. The attorney's State Bar Attorney number must appear on such notification. The notice must be filed ten (10) days before the move becomes effective, and include all case numbers of all pending matters in which the unrepresented party or the attorney has appeared. An attorney whose name, address, e-mail address, firm name or address has changed must also update the information through the Electronic Case Filing System utility menu.

(e) **Ex Parte Presentations; Duty to Court.** All applications to a District Judge or Magistrate Judge of this Court for *ex parte* orders shall be made by an attorney of this Court or by an individual on that individual's own behalf. In the event that any *ex parte* matter or default proceeding has been presented to any District Judge, Magistrate Judge or judicial officer and the requested relief is denied for any reason, such matter shall not be

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

presented to any other District Judge or Magistrate Judge or judicial officer without making a full disclosure of the prior presentation. Counsel should be governed by the provisions of ER 3.3 of the Rules of Professional Conduct, Rule 42, Rules of the Supreme Court of Arizona. For a failure to comply with the provisions of this Local Rule, the order or judgment made on such subsequent application may be vacated at any time as a fraud upon the Court.

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.



## **LRCiv 83.4**

### **STUDENT PRACTICE RULE**

(a) **Purpose.** The following Student Practice Rule is designed to encourage law schools to provide clinical instruction in litigation of varying kinds, and thereby enhance the training of lawyers in federal practice in this District.

(b) **Student Requirements.** An eligible student must:

(1) Be duly enrolled in an American Bar Association (ABA) accredited law school;

(2) Have successfully completed at least three (3) semesters of legal studies, or the equivalent;

(3) Have knowledge of the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure, Evidence, the Code of Professional Responsibility, and the Local Rules of Practice of this Court;

(4) Be enrolled for credit in a law school clinical program at an ABA accredited law school which has been certified by the Court;

(5) Be certified by the Dean of the Law School, or the Dean's designee, as being of good character and sufficient legal ability, and as being adequately trained, in accordance with subparagraphs 1-4 above, to fulfill his or her responsibilities as a legal intern to both client and the Court; and

(6) Not accept personal compensation for legal services from a client or other source.

(c) **Program Requirements.** The program:

(1) Must be a law school clinical practice program for credit in which a law school student obtains academic and practice advocacy training, utilizing law school faculty or adjunct faculty for practice supervision, including experienced federal government attorneys or private practitioners;

(2) Must be certified by the Court;

(3) Must be conducted in such a manner as not to conflict with normal Court schedules;

(4) May accept compensation other than from a client, such as Criminal Justice Act (CJA) payments; and

(5) Must be a program which is either (A) subject to the provisions of A.R.S. § 41-621 on insurance or self-insurance by the State of Arizona, or (B) has other malpractice coverage satisfactory to the Court.

(d) **Supervisor Requirements.** A supervising attorney must:

(1) Be a member of the State Bar of Arizona whose service as a supervising lawyer is approved by the dean of that law school in which the student is enrolled.

(2) Be admitted to practice in the Court in which the student is certified;

(3) Be present with the student at all times in Court, and at other proceedings in which testimony is taken, except as permitted in subparagraph (f)(4) of this Local Rule;

(4) Co-sign all pleadings or other documents filed with the Court;

(5) Supervise concurrently no more than ten (10) students carrying clinical practice as their entire academic program, with a proportionate increase in the number of students as their percentage of time devoted to clinical practice may be less;

(6) Assume full personal professional responsibility for student's guidance in any work undertaken and for the quality of a student's work, and be available for consultation with represented clients;

(7) Assist and counsel the student in activities mentioned in this Local Rule, and review such activities with the student, all to the extent required for the proper practical training of the student, and the protection of the client; and

(8) Be responsible to supplement oral or written work of the student as necessary to ensure proper representation of the client.

(e) **Certification of Student, Program, and Supervisor.**

(1) Students.

(A) Certification by the Law School Dean shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court and, unless it is sooner withdrawn, shall remain in effect until expiration of eighteen (18) months.

(B) Certification to appear generally, or in a particular case, may be withdrawn by the Court at any time, in the discretion of the Court, and without any showing of cause.

(2) Program.

(A) Certification of a program by the Court shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court and shall remain in effect indefinitely unless withdrawn by the Court.

(B) Certification of a program may be withdrawn by the Court at the end of any academic year without cause, or at any time, provided notice stating the cause for such withdrawal is furnished to the Law School Dean and supervisor.

(3) Supervisor.

(A) Certification of a supervisor must be filed with the Clerk of the Court, and shall remain in effect indefinitely unless withdrawn by the Court.

(B) Certification of a program may be withdrawn by the Court at the end of any academic year without cause, or at any time upon notice and a showing of cause.

(C) Certification of a supervisor may be withdrawn by the dean by mailing of notice to that effect to the Clerk of the Court.

(f) **Permitted Student Activities.** A certified student may, under the personal supervision of his or her supervisor:

(1) Represent any client including federal, state, or local government bodies and engage in the activities permitted hereunder only if the client on whose behalf the student is to act shall have approved in writing on a consent form available from the Clerk the performance of such acts by such certified student. In the case of criminal matters, the consent form necessary for a certified student to appear on behalf of the federal government or an agency thereof may be executed by the United States Attorney or authorized representative.

(2) Except as permitted in subparagraph (f)(4) of this Local Rule, a certified student may engage in the following activities on behalf of the office of the Federal Public Defender or private counsel in the defense of felonies only with the

approval and under the direct and immediate supervision and in the personal presence of the supervising attorney or such attorney's designee:

(A) appearing at or taking depositions on behalf of the client, and

(B) appearing on behalf of the client in any trial, hearing, or other proceeding, before any District Judge or Magistrate Judge of the United States District Court for the District of Arizona, but only to the extent approved by such District Judge or Magistrate Judge;

(3) Engage in connection with matters of this Court, in other activities on behalf of his or her client in all ways that a licensed attorney may under the general supervision of the supervising lawyers; however, a student may make no binding commitments on behalf of a client absent prior client and supervisor approval;

(4) A certified student may engage in the following acts on behalf of a government agency as a representative of that agency without the personal appearance of the supervising attorney, but only if the supervising attorney or such attorney's designee is available by telephone or otherwise to advise the certified student.

(A) Appear in any action on behalf of a government agency or on behalf of the office of the Federal Public Defender or private counsel in the prosecution or defense of misdemeanors, but only subject to approval by the District Judge or Magistrate Judge presiding at hearing or trial in such action and upon written consent of the client. Documents or papers filed with the Court must be signed and read, approved, and co-signed by the supervising lawyer. The Court retains the authority to establish exceptions to such activities.

(B) Appear in any proceeding in actions brought solely under 42 U.S.C. Section 405(g) and Section 1395ff to review a final decision of the Secretary of Health and Human Services;

(C) Appear in any proceeding in actions to enforce collection on promissory notes involving federally insured loans

and direct federal loans in which the prayer for relief is less than \$25,000.

(5) In all instances in which, under these Local Rules, a certified student is permitted to appear in any trial, hearing, or other proceeding before any District Judge or Magistrate Judge of the United States District Court for the District of Arizona, the certified student shall, as a condition to such appearance, cause the filing of the consent form or present the consent form for filing to the District Judge or Magistrate Judge.

(6) Certified students whose supervising attorneys are not government attorneys or attorneys acting full time on behalf of the office of the Federal Public Defender shall satisfy not only the requirements of this Local Rule, but also the requirements imposed by the State Bar of Arizona rules governing the practical training of law students, as those rules may be amended from time to time.

## **LRCiv 83.5**

### **PROHIBITION OF BIAS**

Litigation, inside and outside the courtroom, in the United States District Court for the District of Arizona, must be free from prejudice and bias in any form. Fair and equal treatment must be accorded all courtroom participants, whether judges, attorneys, witnesses, litigants, jurors, or court personnel. The duty to be respectful of others includes the responsibility to avoid comment or behavior that can reasonably be interpreted as manifesting prejudice or bias toward another on the basis of categories such as gender, race, ethnicity, religion, disability, age, or sexual orientation.

**LRCiv 83.6**

**SUSPENSION OF RULES**

Upon application, or upon the Court's own motion, any Judge of this Court may suspend any of these Local Rules for good cause shown.

**LRCiv 83.7**

**STIPULATIONS OF COUNSEL**

(a) **Generally.** No agreement between parties or attorneys is binding, if disputed, unless it is in writing signed by the attorney of record or by the unrepresented party, or made orally in open court and on the record; provided, however, that in the interests of justice the Court shall have the discretion to reject any such agreement.



**LRCiv 83.8**

**CONDUCT OF ATTORNEYS**

(a) **Prohibition of Extrajudicial Statements.** A lawyer or law firm associated with a civil action shall not during its investigation or litigation make or participate in making an extrajudicial statement, other than a quotation from or reference to public records, which a reasonable person would expect to be disseminated by means of public communication, if there is a reasonable likelihood that such dissemination will interfere with a fair trial and which relates to:

(1) evidence regarding the occurrence or transaction involved;

(2) the character, credibility, or criminal record of a party, witness or prospective witness;

(3) the performance or results of any examination or tests or the refusal or failure of a party to submit to such;

(4) his or her opinion as to the merits of the claims or defenses of a party except as required by law or administrative rules; or

(5) any other matter reasonably likely to interfere with a fair trial of the action.

(b) **Reference to Rule 57.2(f), Local Rules of Criminal Procedure.** In a widely publicized or sensational case, the Court, on motion of either party or on its own motion, may issue a special order similar to that provided for by Rule 57.2(f), Local Rules of Criminal Procedure.

**LRCiv 83.9**

**AMENDMENT OF THE RULES OF PRACTICE**

**(a) Rules of Practice Advisory Committee.**

(1) Appointment. The Chief Judge shall appoint members of a Rules of Practice Advisory Committee (Committee) to serve such terms as the Chief Judge designates. The Chief Judge will appoint a District Judge as the Chair of the Committee (Chair).

(2) Responsibilities. The Committee shall make reports and recommendations to the Court regarding the following matters:

(i) The consistency of the Rules of Practice (Local Rules) with the United States Constitution, Acts of Congress, the Federal Rules and General Orders of the Court; and

(ii) Proposed amendments to the Local Rules.

**(b) Procedures.**

(1) Submission of Proposals. Any person or organization may propose an amendment to the Local Rules. Proposals should be submitted to the Clerk of Court, marked to the attention of the Committee. Guidelines for submission of proposals are available from the Clerk of Court and are posted on the District's Internet website. For a proposal to become effective on December 1 of a given year, it must be submitted to the Clerk of Court by August 31 of the preceding year.

(2) Initial Consideration of Proposals. The Chair will convene the first meeting of the Committee in September to consider proposals. The Committee will review proposals for rejection, deferral or recommendation to the Court for consideration. The Chair will assign drafting responsibility to a Committee member of those proposals that will be forwarded to the Court. The Committee will forward the final proposed amendments to the Court by February 28. The Court will decide whether to approve the proposed amendments for circulation to the bar and the public by April 30.

(3) Comment by the Bar and the Public. Proposed amendments approved by the Court will be distributed to the State Bar of Arizona and the local chapters of the Federal Bar Association, published in a local legal publication, made available to the public at each courthouse in the District, and posted on the

District's Internet website. Comments from the bar and the public shall be submitted by June 30 to the Clerk of Court, marked to the attention of the Committee. The Committee will forward the comments, an evaluation of the comments and the final proposed amendments to the Court by August 15.

(4) Final Adoption. The Court will adopt, modify or reject the final proposed amendments by September 30. An amendment is effective as to all cases filed on or after December 1 of the year in which the amendment was adopted and may apply to pending cases to the extent it is practical and fair.

(5) Alteration of Timing and Procedure. For cause, the Court may alter the timing or procedures set forth in this Local Rule by General Order.

(c) **Emergency Amendments.** When the Court or the Committee determines there is an immediate need to implement an amendment, including a technical, clarifying or conforming amendment, the amendment may be adopted by the Court without prior comment by the bar or the public. The effective date of an emergency amendment is the date set forth by the Court in the General Order adopting the amendment. Amendments adopted under this subsection will thereafter be circulated to the bar and the public for comment and reevaluated by the Committee and the Court for possible revision according to the deadlines set forth sections (b)(3) and (b)(4) of this Local Rule.

**LRCiv 83.10**

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

As early as the scheduling conference held under Rule 16(b), Fed. R. Civ. P., or at any time requested by the parties, the court may offer or parties may request to refer the action to a magistrate judge for the purpose of holding a timely settlement conference (mediation), minitrial, summary jury trial, early neutral evaluation, or other form of dispute resolution. The court may require the parties to participate in alternative dispute resolution only with respect to mediation and early neutral evaluation. 28 U.S.C. § 652(a). Alternative dispute resolution shall not be offered as a reason to delay the processing of the case as established in the Rule 16 scheduling order. This Local Rule is promulgated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 651(b) and 28 U.S.C. § 652(a).

F.R.CIV.P. 84. Forms  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 85. Title  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CIV.P. 86. Effective Date  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

LOCAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**TITLE I. Applicability**  
**F.R.CRIM.P. 1. Scope; Definitions**  
**LR crim 1.1**

**REMOVAL TO FEDERAL COURT**

With regard to removal of a criminal prosecution from a state court, see Rule 3.7, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

F.R.CRIM.P. 2. Interpretation  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

Title II. Preliminary Proceedings

F.R.CRIM.P. 3. The Complaint  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 4. Arrest Warrant or Summons on a Complaint  
(NO LOCAL RULE)



## **F.R.CRIM.P. 5 Initial Appearance**

### **LRCrim 5.1**

#### **ASSIGNMENT OF CASES; CRIMINAL; JUVENILE**

(a) **Assignment of Criminal Cases.** Within each division, the criminal cases, when filed, shall be assigned among the District Judges of the division by the Clerk (or by a deputy designated by the Clerk) by automated random selection and in a manner so that neither the Clerk nor any parties or their attorneys shall be able to make a deliberate choice of a particular Judge for a particular case. At the conclusion of the preliminary hearing and detention hearing in Tucson, or at the conclusion of the grand jury return in Phoenix, the Clerk shall randomly refer the criminal case to a Magistrate Judge. The cases so assigned or referred shall remain with the Judges to whom assigned or referred unless otherwise ordered by the Court. With the exception of defense counsel, any officer of the Court who determines that a new charge has been filed against a defendant who is under federal Court supervision shall immediately notify the presiding judge before whom the new case is pending.

Where a defendant is charged with a new crime and is currently on supervised release, the new case which is pending or subsequently filed shall be assigned to the District Judge presiding over the revocation proceeding. However, if the Judge assigned the revocation proceeding is a Senior District Judge, unless otherwise ordered by that Judge, both matters shall be assigned to a District Judge drawn by automated random selection.

(b) **Assignment of Juvenile Matters.** Within each division, the juvenile matters, when filed, shall be assigned among the District Judges of the division by the Clerk (or by a deputy designated by the Clerk) by automated random selection and in a manner so that neither the Clerk nor any parties or their attorneys shall be able to make a deliberate choice of a particular Judge for a particular case. The cases so assigned shall remain with the Judge to whom assigned unless otherwise ordered by the Court. When an information is filed against a juvenile in the District Court, a District Court

Judge shall be assigned to hear the matter. If the government moves to transfer the juvenile to adult status and the motion to transfer is granted, the case shall be assigned by automated random selection to a District Judge upon return of an indictment by the grand jury.

(c) **Temporary Reassignment of Cases.** With regard to temporary reassignment of cases above, see Rule 3.8(b), Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 5.2**

**REFILING**

With regard to cases refiled after dismissal, see Rule 41.2, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

### **LRCrim 5.3**

#### **RELATED CASES; CONSOLIDATION; SERVICE; ASSIGNMENT**

With regard to transfer of related cases assigned to different Judges to a single judge, consolidation, service, and assignment, see Rule 42.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

F.R.CRIM.P. 5.1. Preliminary Hearing  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

Title III. The Grand Jury, the Indictment, and the Information

F.R.CRIM.P. 6. The Grand Jury  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 7. The Indictment and the Information  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 8. Joinder of Offenses or Defendants  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CRIM.P. 9. Arrest Warrant or Summons on an Indictment or  
Information**

**LRCrim 9.1**

**ARREST ON INDICTMENT, ORDER OF COURSE**

On the filing of an indictment found by the Grand Jury against a person not in custody or on bail, an order shall be entered for an arrest warrant, a bench warrant, or summons to be issued under the seal of the Court.

**Title IV. Arraignment and Preparation for Trial**

**F.R.CRIM.P. 10. Arraignment**

**LRCrim 10.1**

**COPIES OF INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATION**

At the time of the preparation of each indictment or information, the United States Attorney shall prepare sufficient copies and deliver them to the Clerk with the original so that a copy may be delivered to each defendant as required by Rule 10 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

## **LRCrim 10.2**

### **TRUE NAME TO BE GIVEN**

When the defendant is arraigned, the defendant shall be informed that if the name by which he or she is charged is not his or her true name, the defendant must then declare his or her true name or be proceeded against by the name in the charge. If the defendant alleges that another name is his or her true name, the Court shall direct its entry in the minutes of the arraignment and the subsequent proceedings on the charge may be had against the defendant by that name, referring also to the name by which the defendant was charged.



**F.R.CRIM.P. 11. Pleas**  
**(NO LOCAL RULE)**

**F.R.CRIM.P. 12. Pleadings and Pretrial Motions**

**LRCrim 12.1**

**FORMS OF PAPERS AND MOTIONS**

With regard to Forms of Papers and Motions, see Rules 7.1 and 7.2 of the Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

## **LRCrim 12.2**

### **EXCLUDABLE TIME AND MOTIONS - SPEEDY TRIAL ACT**

(a) **Content of Motions.** Any motion submitted for filing in a criminal case must contain a statement as follows:

"Excludable delay under 18 U.S.C. s 3161(h)\_\_\_\_\_ will occur as a result of this motion or of an order based thereon." (In the blank space provided, the counsel will insert the specific subparagraph involved, e.g., (1)(A), competency examination of defendant; (3)(A), absence or unavailability of defendant or essential witness.)

(b) **Content of Orders.** Any written order prepared for signature by a United States District Judge or United States Magistrate Judge must contain a final paragraph or statement as follows:

"Excludable delay under 18 U.S.C. s 3161(h)\_\_\_\_\_ is found to commence on \_\_\_\_ for a total of \_\_\_\_ days."

(c) **Content of Minute Entries.** All minute orders relating to disposition of criminal motions ruled upon in open court shall contain a statement comparable to that outlined in (b) above.

(d) **Waiver of Statement.** In any case, or in the case of a defendant proceeding pro per, the Court may, in the interest of justice, waive the necessity of a statement of excludable time.

(e) **Motions for Joinder of Motions.** Any motion for joinder must specifically identify the motions to be joined, and motions for joinder of motions to be filed in the future will not be considered.

F.R.CRIM.P. 12.1. Notice of an Alibi Defense  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 12.2. Notice of an Insanity Defense; Mental  
Examination  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 12.3. Notice of a Public-Authority Defense  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CRIM.P. 12.4. Disclosure Statement**

**LRCrim 12.4.1**

**CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT**

With regard to the disclosure statement required by Rule 12.4(a)(1) and (2) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, see Rule 7.1.1., Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

F.R.CRIM.P. 13. Joint Trial of Separate Cases  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 14. Relief from Prejudicial Joinder  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 15. Depositions  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CRIM.P. 16. Discovery and Inspection**

**LRCrim 16.1**

**CONFESSIONS AND ADMISSIONS**

(a) **Written Notice of Statements to be Used.** Consistent with Rule 16(a)(1) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, unless otherwise ordered, the United States Attorney shall give written notice to the Defendant through his or her attorney of any and all written or oral confessions, admissions, or statements of the Defendant which the government intends to use during the course of the trial.

(b) **Objections to Above.** The Defendant's attorney shall, unless otherwise ordered, file with the Clerk and notify the United States Attorney of the objections, if any, which Defendant may have to such confessions, admissions, or statements. Upon request of the Defendant's attorney, the Court shall fix a time and place for hearing such objections and determining the admissibility of the alleged confessions, admissions, or statements. However, no evidentiary hearing or oral argument need be set or held unless the Defendant's moving papers allege facts sufficient to enable the Court to conclude that contested issues of fact or law exist.

(NO LRCrim 16.2 or 16.3)

LRCrim 16.4

COMPLEX CASES

(a) **Declaration of Complex Case.** Upon the return of an indictment by the grand jury, the attorney for the government shall note on the case summary form whether the case is considered so unusual or complex within the meaning of 18 U.S.C. § 3161(h)(8)(B)(ii). If designated complex by the government, at the time of arraignment, the Magistrate Judge shall set the matter for a status conference to be held within ten (10) days before the District Judge to whom the case is assigned, who shall then determine whether the case is complex. If a finding of complex case is made, the court shall set a schedule for discovery and motions. The District Judge shall also consider at such a conference or at any other time so requested by a party or by the court sua sponte whether to adopt procedures to regulate discovery and facilitate trial time. If a case is not designated complex by the government and counsel for the defendant believes that the case should be so designated, defendant's counsel shall so inform the Magistrate Judge at the time of arraignment. At that time, the Magistrate Judge shall set the matter for a status conference within ten (10) days before the District Judge to whom the case is assigned, who shall then determine whether the case is complex. If the finding of complex case is made, the court may enter order(s) concerning discovery and motions as set forth above.

(b) **Duty to Confer.** Within ten (10) days of the date after the District Judge declares a case complex, counsel for the government and for the defendant shall confer in good faith to determine the obligations as to the scope of discovery that must be produced by all parties and the most practicable manner and times to exchange discovery. If the parties cannot agree on the scope and manner and times of exchange of discovery, the party seeking to enforce its rights shall submit the appropriate motion to regulate or compel discovery and shall state in the motion that it has conferred in good faith with counsel for the opposing party but



despite attempts to resolve the issue, the parties could not reach agreement.

F.R.CRIM.P. 17. Subpoena  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 17.1. Pretrial Conference  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**Title V. Venue**

**F.R.CRIM.P. 18. Place of Prosecution and Trial**

**LR crim 18.1**

**LOCATIONS**

With regard to locations of court, schedule of hearings, and place of trial, see Rule 77.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

F.R.CRIM.P. 19. (Reserved)  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CRIM.P. 20. Transfer for Plea and Sentence**

**LRCrim 20.1**

**CONSENT OF DEFENDANT**

With regard to referral of misdemeanor charges to a Magistrate Judge, see Rule 57.6(c), Local Rules of Criminal Procedure.

F.R.CRIM.P. 21. Transfer for Trial  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 22. (Transferred)  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**Title VI. Trial**  
**F.R.CRIM.P. 23. Jury or Nonjury Trial**  
**LRCrim 23.1**

**PROCEDURE AT TRIALS**

With regard to procedure at trials, see Rule 39.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**F.R.CRIM.P. 24. Trial Jurors**

**LR crim 24.1**

**CRIMINAL JURIES**

In criminal cases, peremptory challenges by the government and the defense shall be exercised simultaneously unless otherwise directed by the Court. In all other respects the procedures for the selection of trial jurors shall be as set forth in Rule 24, Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.



**LRCrim 24.2**

**COMMUNICATIONS WITH TRIAL JURORS**

With regard to communications with trial jurors, see Rule 39.2, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

F.R.CRIM.P. 25. Judge's Disability  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 26. Taking Testimony  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 26.1. Foreign Law Determination  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 26.2. Producing a Witness's Statement  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 26.3. Mistrial  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 27. Proving an Official Record  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 28. Interpreters  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 29. Motion for a Judgment of Acquittal  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 29.1. Closing Argument  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CRIM.P. 30. Jury Instructions**

**LRCrim 30.1**

**JURY INSTRUCTIONS**

The provisions and requirements of Rule 51.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure, are applicable to and will be followed in all criminal jury trials except that Local Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 51.1(e) objections must follow Rule 30, Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

F.R.CRIM.P. 31. Jury Verdict  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

Title VII. Post-Conviction Procedures  
F.R.CRIM.P. 32. Sentencing and Judgment  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CRIM.P. 32.1. Revoking or Modifying Probation or Supervised Release**

**RULE 32.1.1**

**PROBATION - PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS**

(a) **Probation.** In criminal cases where the defendants are placed on probation, such defendants shall be subject to the supervision of the Probation Office of the Court, unless otherwise ordered, and shall comply with such reasonable rules and regulations as the Probation Officer shall prescribe, subject to modifications by the Court for cause shown.

(b) **Presentence Investigation.** Upon conviction by trial or plea, a defendant shall not leave the District of Arizona until he or she has been interviewed by a Probation Officer, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

(c) **Appeals.** In all cases where a defendant has been sentenced to a period of probation, and files a notice of appeal, the period of probation and supervision shall begin on the date of judgment, notwithstanding the pendency of the appeal.

(d) **Petition for Disclosure of Presentence or Probation Records.**

(1) No confidential records of this Court maintained by the Probation Office, including presentence and probation supervision records, shall be sought by any applicant except by written petition to this Court establishing with particularity the need for specific information in the records.

(2) When a demand for disclosure of presentence and probation records is made, by way of subpoena or other judicial process, to a Probation Officer of the Court, the Probation Officer may file a petition seeking instruction from the Court with respect to responding to the subpoena.

(3) Whenever a Probation Officer is subpoenaed for such records, he or she shall petition this Court in writing for authority to release documentary records or produce testimony with respect to such confidential Court information. In either event, no disclosures shall be made except upon an order issued by this Court.

**(e) Preparation and Use of Presentence Reports.**

(1) Plea agreements, whether a public record or sealed by order of the Court, shall be made available to the Probation Office for the District of Arizona, for the limited use of the Probation Officer preparing the presentence report and exercising probation supervision.

(2) The initial disclosure of the presentence report to counsel and pro se defendant under Rule 32(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure must not include the Probation Officer's recommendation on the sentence. The subsequent submission of the presentence report to the Court and the parties under Rule 32(g) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure must include the Probation Officer's recommendation on the sentence, unless the Court directs the Probation Officer not to disclose the recommendation.

(3) When a copy of a presentence report is released, the probation Office will advise the defendant's counsel and the U.S. Attorney by cover letter or form letter that (A) the report is not to be copied, (B) the report is not a public record, and (C) that the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized individuals. A receipt or charge-out system will be utilized by the Probation Office to monitor distribution and location of the reports.

(4) If the presentence report contains any information or material that contains diagnostic opinions which might seriously disrupt a program of rehabilitation; source of information obtained upon a promise of confidentiality; or any other information which, if disclosed, might result in harm, physical or otherwise, to the defendant or other person; that information will be included in an addendum or attachment and not distributed to the defendant's counsel or the U.S. Attorney, and handled as provided in Rule 32(c)(3)(A) and 32(b)(5) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(5) The Probation Office, after sentencing, will retain the original copy of the presentence report on behalf of the Clerk of the Court. When a request is made to the Clerk's Office to view a copy of the presentence report, the request shall be referred to the Probation Office, which shall take care of the matter. If appropriate, the Probation Office shall prepare for the requestor

of a copy of the presentence report exclusive of Rule 32(b)(5), Fed.R.Crim.P., information and/or other information which, if disclosed, might result in harm, physical or otherwise, to the defendant or other person, if latter information is not specifically relied upon by the Court in sentencing.

(6) The Probation Office will send to the U.S. Sentencing Commission a complete final draft presentence report, sentencing guideline worksheets, plea agreement (if written), judgment and commitment order, and the Court's written reasons for imposing sentence.

(7) Nothing in this Local Rule shall prohibit the Probation Office from disclosing the presentence report to an Arizona Superior Court Probation Office if that office agrees in writing, on a form approved by the Chief Judge of this Court, to maintain confidentiality of matters so specified by this Court.

(f) **Release of Presentence Report to Parole Commission.** Any copy of defendant's presentence report which the Court releases to the United States parole Commission, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 4205 (e), shall state thereon that:

(1) the presentence report is a confidential Court document;

(2) that the Court intends the report to remain confidential even though released to the Commission; and

(3) that the presentence report is merely loaned to the Commission in order for the Commission to serve its statutory functions and must be returned to the Court thereafter.

**F.R.CRIM.P. 32.2. Criminal Forfeiture**

**LRCrim 32.2.1**

**NOTICE OF ARREST**

(a) **Notice of Arrest of Probation and Parolee Violators.** As soon as practicable after taking into custody any person charged with a violation of probation or parole, the Marshal shall give written notice to the Clerk of the Court and the Probation Officer of the date and fact of such arrest, and the place of confinement of such alleged violator, and shall mail two (2) copies of such notice to the United States Attorney, who shall in turn mail a copy to any attorney who may appear of record for such alleged violator.

(b) **Notice of Arrest by Federal Agencies and Others.** It shall be the duty of the Marshal to require all federal agencies and others who arrest any person as a federal prisoner in this district and all jailers who incarcerate any such person in any jail or place of confinement in this district, to give the Marshal notice of such arrest or incarceration forthwith.

As soon as practicable after receiving notice or other knowledge of any such arrest or incarceration anywhere within the district, the Marshal shall notify Pretrial Services and shall give written notice to the Clerk of the Court and to the United States Attorney of the date and fact of such arrest and the place of confinement of such federal prisoner.



F.R.CRIM.P. 33. New Trial  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 34. Arresting Judge  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 35. Correcting or Reducing a Sentence  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 36. Clerical Error  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 37. (Reserved)  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 38. Staying a Sentence or a Disability  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 39. (Reserved)  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

Title VIII. Supplementary and Special Proceedings

F.R.CRIM.P. 40. Arrest for Failing to Appear in Another District  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 41. Search and Seizure  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 42. Criminal Contempt  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

Title IX. General Provisions

F.R.CRIM.P. 43. Defendant's Presence  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 44. Right to and Appointment of Counsel  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CRIM.P. 45. Computing and Extending Time**

**LRCrim 45.1**

**MOTIONS/STIPULATIONS FOR EXTENSIONS OF TIME**

With regard to motions and stipulations for extension of time,  
see Rule 7.3, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**F.R.CRIM.P. 46. Release from Custody; Supervising Detention**

**LRCrim 46.1**

**BAIL**

(a) **Bonds Taken by Magistrate Judges.** Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, all bonds in criminal cases for appearance before this Court shall be taken by Magistrate Judges and must be immediately forwarded to the Clerk's office by the Magistrate Judge taking such bond and must have endorsed thereon his or her approval.

(b) **Continuing Bonds.** All bonds must be continuing bonds, obligating the defendant to appear before the Court for judgment and sentence upon conviction.

(c) **Release on Bond.** Each defendant applying for release upon his or her own recognizance or for such other release as provided for by the terms of the Bail Reform Act of 1984 (18 U.S.C. § 3141 et seq.) shall support his or her request as provided in 18 U.S.C. § 3142 (f). When a release is obtained under the terms of the Bail Reform Act of 1984, such release shall be effective only upon the execution of an order and in accordance with its terms and upon forms supplied by the Clerk and signed by the defendant and the Magistrate Judge or the Judge granting the release.

(d) **Release on Bond Pending Appeal or Self-Surrender.** When a defendant is released on bond pending appeal or self-surrender, the defendant will be ordered to report to the Pretrial Services Office, and, unless otherwise directed, shall comply with such reasonable rules and regulations as the Pretrial Officer shall prescribe during pendency of the appeal or while awaiting the self-surrender date, subject to modification by the Court for cause shown.

(e) **Justification of Sureties.** In all cases in which individuals are sureties they must justify before the officer taking the bond, and their justification must be endorsed thereon.

## **LRCrim 46.2**

### **CASH BOND AND FORFEITURE OF BOND**

(a) **Exoneration of Bail.** If the defendant has given bail, he or she may at any time before the forfeiture of the recognizance, in like manner, deposit the sum mentioned in such recognizance, in compliance with Rule 46(d), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, and, upon the deposit of that sum, the bail shall be exonerated.

(b) **Application to Fine and Costs.** When money, government notes, or bonds have been deposited by the defendant, then, if it remains on deposit at the time of a judgment for the payment of a fine or fine and costs, the Clerk shall, under the direction of the Court, apply the money, notes, or bonds in satisfaction thereof, and, after satisfying the fine and costs, shall refund the surplus, if any, to the defendant.

(c) **Forfeiture of Bonds.** Forfeitures of bonds shall be declared by this Court in conformity with Rule 46(f), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. If, at any time after such forfeiture is declared by this Court, the defendant appears and satisfactorily excuses his or her neglect, the Court may direct the forfeiture to be discharged where justice so requires.

**LRCrim 46.3**

**BOND REQUIRED**

All Magistrate Judges, when holding persons or corporations charged with a crime and ordered to appear before this Court, shall require such persons or corporations to give bond or recognizance for their appearance in the division of the Court in which the case arose, in accordance with the orders and directions of the Court, or commit them to the custody of the United States Marshal. The Marshal shall confine the prisoners in such jail available for detention of federal prisoners as is situated most conveniently to the division in which the case arose.

**F.R.CRIM.P. 47. Motions and Supporting Affidavits**

**LRCrim 47.1**

**FORMS OF PAPERS AND MOTIONS**

With regard to Forms of Papers and Motions, see Rules 7.1 and 7.2 of the Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

**F.R.CRIM.P. 48. Dismissal**

**LR crim 48.1**

**DISMISSAL FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION**

Cases which have had no proceedings for six (6) or more months may be dismissed by the Court for want of prosecution. Notice shall be given to the parties that such action is contemplated, and a status hearing shall be scheduled where the parties may show good cause why such action should not be taken.

**F.R.CRIM.P. 49. Serving and Filing Papers**

**LRCrim 49.1**

**PLACES FOR FILING**

With regard to places of filing, including petitions for writs of habeas corpus by a person in State custody under 22 U.S.C. § 2254, see Rule 5.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.



**LRCrim 49.2**

**FILING; COPY FOR JUDGE**

With regard to presenting copies of pleadings and documents filed with the Clerk, see Rule 5.4, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 49.3**

**ELECTRONIC FILING AND SERVICE**

With regard to electronic filing and service, see Rule 5.5 of the Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

---

NOTE: Amended pursuant to General Order 05-17, dated June 29, 2005, and effective August 1, 2005.

F.R.CRIM.P. 50. Prompt Disposition  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 51. Preserving Claimed Error  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 52. Harmless and Plain Error  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CRIM.P. 53. Courtroom Photographing and Broadcasting  
Prohibited**

**LRCrim 53.1**

**CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS**

With regard to conduct in the courtroom and environs, see Rule 43.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

F.R.CRIM.P. 54. (Transferred)  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 55. Records  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 56. When Court Is Open  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

**F.R.CRIM.P. 57. District Court Rules**

**LRCrim 57.1**

**PRETRIAL SERVICES**

Pursuant to the Pretrial Services Act of 1982 (18 U.S.C. § 3152-3155), the Court establishes an independent Pretrial Services Office for the District of Arizona.

Upon notification that a defendant has been arrested, pretrial service officers will conduct a prerelease interview as soon as practicable. The judicial officer setting bail or reviewing a bail determination shall receive and consider all reports submitted by pretrial service officers.

A copy of the pretrial service report shall be provided to the attorneys for the accused and the Government, and shall be used only for the purpose of fixing conditions of release, including bail determinations. When a copy is provided, the pretrial service office will advise the attorneys by cover letter or form that (a) the report is not to be copied, (b) the report is not a public record, and (c) that the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized individuals. Otherwise, the reports shall remain confidential, as provided in 18 U.S.C. § 3153, subject to the expectations provided therein.

Pretrial service officers shall supervise persons released on bail at the discretion of the judicial officer granting the release or modifications of the release.

## **LRCrim 57.2**

### **FREE PRESS - FAIR TRIAL DIRECTIVES**

These guidelines are proposed as a means of balancing the public's right to be informed with the accused's right to a fair trial before an impartial jury. While it is the right of a free press to report what occurs in a public proceeding, it is also the responsibility of the bench to take appropriate measures to insure that the deliberations of the jury are based upon what is presented to it in Court. It is the duty of the lawyer or law firm not to release or authorize the release of information or opinion which a reasonable person would expect to be disseminated by any means of public communication in connection with pending or imminent criminal litigation with which a lawyer or a law firm is associated, there is a reasonable likelihood that such dissemination will interfere with a fair trial or otherwise prejudice the due administration of justice.

(a) **Prior to Arrest.** With respect to a Grand Jury (consistent with the provisions of Rule 6, Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure) or other pending investigation of any criminal matter, a lawyer participating in or associated with the investigation shall refrain from making any extrajudicial statement which a reasonable person would expect to be disseminated by any means of public communication that goes beyond the public record or that is not necessarily to inform the public that the investigation is under way, to describe the general scope of the investigation, to obtain assistance in the apprehension of a suspect, to warn the public of any dangers, or otherwise to aid in the investigation.

(b) **From Time of Arrest.** From the time of arrest, issuance of an arrest warrant, or the filing of a complaint, information, or indictment in any criminal matter until the commencement of trial or disposition without trial, a lawyer or law firm associated with the prosecution or defense shall not release or authorize the release of any extrajudicial statement which a reasonable person would expect to be disseminated by any means of public communication relating to that matter and concerning:

(1) The prior criminal record (including arrests, indictments, or other charges of crime), or the character or reputation of the accused, except that the lawyer or law firm may in their discretion make a factual statement of the accused's name, age, residence, occupation, and family status, and, if the accused has not been apprehended, a lawyer associated with the prosecution may release any information necessary to aid in his or her apprehension or to warn the public of any dangers he or she may present;

(2) The existence or contents of any confession, admission, or statement given by the accused, or the refusal or failure of the accused to make any statement;

(3) The performance of any examinations or tests, or the accused's refusal or failure to submit to an examination or test;

(4) The identity, testimony, or credibility of prospective witnesses, except that the lawyer or law firm may announce the identity of the victim, if the announcement is not otherwise prohibited by law;

(5) The possibility of a plea of guilty to the offense charged or a lesser offense; or

(6) Any option as to the accused's guilt or innocence, or as to the merits of the case or the evidence in the case.

The foregoing shall not be construed to preclude the lawyer or law firm during this period, in the proper discharge of any official or professional obligations, from announcing the fact and circumstances of arrest (including time and place of arrest, resistance, pursuit, and use of weapons), the identity of the investigating and arresting officer or agency, and the length of the investigation; from making an announcement at the time of the seizure of any physical evidence other than a confession, admission, or statement, which is limited to a description of the evidence seized; from disclosing the nature, substance, or text of the charge, including a brief description of the offense charged; from quoting or referring without comment to public records of the Court in the case; from announcing the scheduling or result of any stage in the judicial process; from requesting assistance in obtaining



evidence; or from announcing without further comment that the accused denies the charges made against him or her.

(c) **During the Trial.** During the jury trial of any criminal matter, including the period of selection of the jury, no lawyer or law firm associated with the prosecution or defense shall give or authorize any extrajudicial statement or interview relating to the trial or the parties or issues in the trial which a reasonable person would expect to be disseminated by means of public communication if there is a reasonable likelihood that such dissemination will interfere with a fair trial, except that the lawyer or law firm may quote or refer without comment to public records of the Court in the case.

(d) **Other Information.** Nothing in this Local Rule is intended to preclude the formulation or application of more restrictive rules relating to the release of information about juvenile or other offenders to preclude the holding of hearings or the lawful issuance of reports by legislative, administrative, or investigative bodies or to preclude any lawyer from replying to charges of misconduct that are publicly made against him or her.

(e) **Disclosure by Others.** All Court personnel, including, among others, Marshals, Deputy Marshals, Court Clerks, Bailiffs, Court Reporters, and employees or subcontractors retained by a Court-appointed official reporter, are prohibited from disclosing to any person without authorization by the Court, information relating to a pending Grand Jury or criminal case that is not part of the public records of the Court. The divulgence of information concerning arguments and hearings held in chambers or otherwise outside the presence of the public is also forbidden.

(f) **Duty of Court in Special Cases.** In a widely publicized or sensational criminal case, the Court on motion of either party or on its own motion, may issue a special order governing such matters as extrajudicial statements by parties and witnesses likely to interfere with the rights of the accused to a fair trial by an impartial jury, the seating and conduct in the courtroom of spectators and news media representatives, the management and sequestration of jurors and witnesses, and any other matters which

the Court may deem appropriate for inclusion in such order. Such a special order might be addressed to some or all of the following subjects:

(1) A proscription of extrajudicial statements by participants in the trial (including lawyers, parties, witnesses, jurors, and court officials) which might divulge prejudicial matters not of public record in the case.

(2) Specific directives regarding the clearing of entrances to and hallways in the courthouse and respecting the management of the jury and witnesses during the course of the trial, to avoid their mingling with or being in the proximity of reporters, photographers, parties, lawyers, and others, both in entering and leaving the courtroom or courthouse and during recesses in the trial.

(3) A specific direction that the jurors refrain from reading, listening to, or watching news reports concerning the case, and that they similarly refrain from discussing the case with anyone during the trial and from communicating with others in any matter during their deliberations.

(4) Sequestration of the jury on motion of either party or by the Court, without disclosure of the identity of the movant.

(5) Direction that the names and addresses of jurors or prospective jurors not be publicly released except as required by statute, and that no photograph be taken or sketch made of any juror within the environs of the Court.

(6) Insulation of witnesses during the trial.

(7) Specific provisions regarding the seating of spectators and representatives of news media, including:

(A) an order that no member of the public or news media representative be at any time permitted within the bar railing;

(B) the allocation of seats to news media representatives in cases where there are an excess of requests, taking into account any pooling arrangement that may have been agreed to among the news reporters.

The Court may also consider making more extensive use of techniques to insure an impartial jury, to include use of change of venue, sequestration of jurors, sequestration of witnesses, individual voir dire of prospective jurors, cautionary instructions to the jury, the sealing of pretrial motion papers and pleadings, and the holding of sidebar conferences between the Judge and the attorneys during trial in order to rule upon legal and evidentiary issues without being overheard by the jury.

(g) **Closure of Pretrial Proceedings.** Unless otherwise provided by law, all preliminary criminal proceedings, including preliminary examinations and hearings on pretrial motions, shall be held in open court and shall be available for attendance and observation by the public; provided that, upon motion made or agreed to by the defense, the Court, in the exercise of its discretion, may order a pretrial proceeding be closed to the public in whole or in part on the grounds:

(1) that there is a reasonable likelihood that the dissemination of information disclosed at such proceeding would impair the Defendant's right to a fair trial; and

(2) that reasonable alternatives to closure will not adequately protect defendant's right to a fair trial.

If the Court so orders, it shall state for the record its specific findings concerning the need for closure.

(h) **No Direct Restraints on Media.** No rule of Court or judicial order should be promulgated by a United States District Court which would prohibit representatives of the news media from broadcasting or publishing any information in their possession relating to a criminal case.

**LRCrim 57.3**

**ATTORNEY OF RECORD; CRIMINAL CASES**

No attorney, unless specially appointed by the Court, shall be considered by the Court as the attorney of record for a defendant in a criminal case until after that attorney shall have filed with the Clerk a written appearance, giving the name and address of both the attorney and the client. A copy of the written appearance shall be served upon the United States Attorney.

**LRCrim 57.4**

**HABEAS CORPUS, OTHER POST CONVICTION PETITIONS, AND PRISONER AND  
CERTAIN OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLAINTS**

With regard to habeas corpus, other post conviction petitions, and prisoner and certain other civil rights complaints, see Rule 72.1(b), Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.5**

**WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS**

**AND MOTIONS PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 2255**

With regard to filing requirements, *in forma pauperis* certification, and assignment of judicial officer, see Rules 3.5 and 5.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.6**

**UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

(a) **Duties Prescribed.** All Magistrate Judges in the District of Arizona shall perform the duties prescribed by 28 U.S.C § 636 (a)(1) and (2). Unless circumstances dictate otherwise, a part-time Magistrate Judge shall, after compliance with Rule 5(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, set any required preliminary examination under Rule 5(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure before a full-time Magistrate Judge located at the place where the case is to be tried.

(b) **Duty Stations.** The Magistrate Judges maintaining official stations at Grand Canyon National Park, Phoenix, Yuma, Flagstaff, Page, Holbrook/Window Rock, and Tucson, are each specifically designated pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3401 to try persons accused of, adjudge, and sentence persons convicted of misdemeanors and any person so accused shall immediately be referred for trial or other proceedings before such Magistrate Judge. Any Magistrate Judge may accept a forfeiture of collateral or may enter judgment in a misdemeanor case based on a plea of guilty or *nolo contendere*. A Magistrate Judge trying a defendant charged with a misdemeanor shall do so in the manner prescribed by Rule 58 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(c) **Consent of Defendant.** Upon the transfer, under Rule 20 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, of any information or indictment charging misdemeanor, the case shall be referred immediately to a Magistrate Judge who may take a plea and impose sentence in accordance with the rules for the trial of misdemeanors, if the defendant consents in writing to this procedure.

(d) **Other Duties.** Subject to the Constitution and laws of the United States, the full-time Magistrate Judges in the District of Arizona shall perform the following duties:

(1) Assist the District Judges in the conduct of pretrial discovery proceedings in civil or criminal actions. A Magistrate Judge may hear and determine a procedural or discovery motion or other pretrial matter in a civil or criminal case other than the motions which are specified in 28 U.S.C. § 636 (b)(1)(A). As to

such specified motions so assigned, a Magistrate Judge shall, upon designation by a District Judge, submit to that District Judge a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for disposition by the District Judge. In any motion in which the parties are seeking the sanctions provided for in Rule 37(b)(2)(A), (B), or (C), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, if the Magistrate Judge is inclined to grant such requests the Magistrate Judge shall be limited to filing a report and recommendation with the District Court; if the Magistrate Judge is inclined to deny any such request, he or she may enter an order thereon. A full-time Magistrate Judge may, when designated by a District Judge, conduct any necessary hearings, including evidentiary hearings, or other proceedings arising in the exercise of the authority conferred by 28 U.S.C. § 636 and by these Local Rules.

(2) Conduct voir dire examinations and select juries in civil and criminal cases by agreement of the parties.

(3) Conduct all detention hearings and hearings to amend, modify or revoke conditions of release under the Bail Reform Act 1984, other than hearings in felony cases after a finding of guilt and prior to imposition of sentence, or after a finding of guilt and sentence of imprisonment. Notwithstanding this provision, all full-time Magistrate Judges in this district are specifically authorized to conduct detention hearings on alleged probation and supervised release violations and in all instances of alleged violation of pre-sentence release conditions, unless the assigned District Judge directs otherwise.

(4) Review and submit recommendations to the Court on all petitions for revocation of probation and conduct necessary proceedings leading to the potential revocation of probation.

(5) Conduct arraignments, accept not guilty pleas, and set time for filing of motions and responses thereto in criminal cases.

(6) Receive the return of indictments by the Grand Jury and issue bench warrants when necessary for defendants named in the indictments.



(7) Dismiss indictments on motion of the United States Attorney and with the consent of the defendants.

(8) Enter orders for examination to determine mental competency; hold hearings and conduct examinations to determine mental competency; and enter orders determining mental competency.

(9) Conduct preliminary proceedings incident to transfer of cases pursuant to Rule 20, Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(10) Issue subpoenas and writs of habeas corpus ad prosequendum and writs of habeas corpus ad testificandum or other orders necessary to obtain the presence of parties, witnesses, or evidence needed for court proceedings.

(11) Enter orders forfeiting bail where a defendant breaches his or her bail conditions by failing to appear in proceedings scheduled before the Magistrate Judge.

(12) Receive notice of the Government's intention to destroy all but samples of controlled substance seizures and any hazardous chemical substance, to enter appropriate order, and to hear and determine objections thereto unless exigent circumstances reasonably require such consideration by the Magistrate Judge on an *ex parte* basis.

(13) Issue orders upon appropriate application for disclosure of Grand Jury information pursuant to Rule 6(e)(3)(C)(i), (ii), and (iv) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(14) Make determinations and enter appropriate orders pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1915 with respect to any suit, action, or proceedings in which a request is made to proceed *in forma pauperis* consistent with federal law.

(15) Conduct extradition proceedings in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3184.

(16) Direct the probation service of the Court to conduct a presentence investigation in any misdemeanor case.

(17) Conduct a jury trial in any misdemeanor case where the defendant so requests and is entitled to trial by jury under the Constitution and laws of the United States.

(18) Make determinations and enter appropriate orders in cases assigned to them pursuant to the Speedy Trial Act (18 U.S.C. § 3161-74), unless otherwise indicated by the Act.

(19) Conduct pretrial conferences, settlement conferences, and related pretrial proceedings in civil and criminal cases.

(20) Accept waivers of indictment pursuant to Rule 7(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(21) Accept petit jury verdicts in civil and criminal cases in the absence of a District Judge and with consent of the parties.

(22) Perform the functions specified in 18 U.S.C. § 4107, § 4108, § 4109, regarding proceedings for verification of consent by offenders to transfer to or from the United States and the appointment of counsel therein.

(23) Issue orders authorizing the installation and use of a pen register or a trap and trace device pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §§ 3122-23, and related orders directing the furnishing of information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish the installation of the pen register or trap and trace device as well as orders and search warrants pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 2701 through 2710 for subscriber or customer information and for contents of electronic communications, as provided by law. This provision may apply to part-time and full-time Magistrate Judges in the District.

(24) Issue orders and search warrants authorizing civil administrative and other examinations, inspections, searches, and seizures as permitted by law. This provision shall apply to part-time and full-time Magistrate Judges in the District.

(25) Conduct felony guilty plea proceedings pursuant to Rule 11, Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure upon referral of such proceedings by a District Judge with the consent of the parties, or upon the filing of an information prior to assignment of a District Judge after waiver of indictment in open court before a Magistrate Judge in compliance with Rule 7(b), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, with the consent of the parties. The Magistrate Judge shall make findings with respect to the voluntariness of the plea

and the defendant's understanding of other matters as required by Rule 11(b), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, the presence of a factual basis for the plea, and shall make a recommendation whether the guilty plea should be accepted by the District Judge.

(26) Perform such additional duties as are not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States as may be assigned by the Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(b).

(e) **Waiver of Appearance.** A person who is charged with a suitable misdemeanor, as defined in Pub. L. 98-473, Title II, Sec. 218 (a)(1), may, in lieu of appearance, post collateral in the amount indicated by the offense, waive appearance before a Magistrate Judge specifically designated herein to try misdemeanors, and consent to forfeiture of collateral to the United States.

(f) **Amount of Collateral Set.** A Schedule of Collateral for all violations signed by this Court shall be maintained in the office of the Clerk of the Court in Phoenix and Tucson, and the office of each Magistrate Judge. The Schedule shall be available for examination by the public upon request. Schedules may be amended from time to time by order of the Court. The Magistrate Judge may increase the amount of collateral by the time specified in the violation notice or in a notice to appear or fails to appear before the Magistrate Judge when required. The collateral, after being increased, shall not exceed the maximum fine which could be imposed upon conviction and for the initial failure to post collateral or to appear shall in no event exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25) more than the scheduled amount.

(g) **Violation of Release.** Nothing contained in paragraph (e), of this Local Rule, shall prohibit a law enforcement officer from arresting any person for the commission of any offense, including those for which collateral may be posted and forfeited, and, upon such arrest, taking the person immediately before a specifically designated Magistrate Judge, or requiring the person charged to make a mandatory appearance before a specifically designated Magistrate Judge. In the event a Magistrate Judge is not readily available, an arrested person may post bail in the amount set for the offense in the Schedule of Collateral or if no amount is set

then five hundred dollars (\$500.00), unless the person is taken without unnecessary delay before a state or local judicial officer authorized by the 18 U.S.C. 3041, who may then set bail and/or other conditions of release.

**LRCrim 57.7**

**COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT**

With regard to court calendar management, see Rule 1.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.8**

**DOCKETING**

With regard to docketing, see Rule 3.2, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.9**

**CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS**

With regard to conduct in the courtroom and its environs, see Rule 43.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.10**

**LOCATIONS**

With regard to locations of courts, see Rule 77.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.



**LRCrim 57.11**

**CUSTODY AND DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS AND SEALED DOCUMENTS**

With regard to custody and disposition of exhibits and sealed documents, see Rule 79.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.12**

**ATTORNEYS**

With regard to attorneys, admission to the bar of this Court, practice, association of local counsel, disbarment or suspension, sanctions for noncompliance with rules or failure to appear, see Rule 83.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.13**

**DISBARMENT**

With regard to disbarment, see Rule 83.2, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.14**

**APPEARANCE BY ATTORNEY OR PARTY; NAME AND ADDRESS CHANGE; CONTROL  
OF CAUSE**

With regard to an appearance by an attorney or a party, name and address changes, and control of cause, see Rule 83.3, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.15**

**STUDENT PRACTICE RULE**

With regard to student practice, see Rule 83.4, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.16**

**PROHIBITION OF BIAS**

With regard to prohibition of bias, see Rule 83.5, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.17**

**SUSPENSION OF RULES**

With regard to suspension of these Local Rules, see Rule 83.6, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.

**LRCrim 57.18**

**AMENDMENT OF THE RULES OF PRACTICE**

With regard to amendment of the Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Arizona, see Rule 83.9, Local Rules of Civil Procedure.



**F.R.CRIM.P.58. Petty Offenses and Other Misdemeanors**

**LRCrim 58.1**

**ASSIGNMENT OF CRIMINAL MATTERS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

**(MISDEMEANORS)**

(a) **Criminal Cases.** All misdemeanor cases filed by indictment or information shall be assigned to a full-time Magistrate Judge who shall proceed in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3401 and the Rule of Procedure for the Trial of Misdemeanors Before United States Magistrate Judges. Misdemeanor cases filed by indictment or information shall be assigned to a full-time Magistrate Judge by automated random selection, with the exception of cases brought before the full-time Magistrate Judges sitting in Flagstaff and in Yuma, which shall be directly assigned. All other misdemeanors, except petty offense cases processed by the Central Violations Bureau, shall be assigned to any Magistrate Judge designated by those rules to try misdemeanors. Any Magistrate Judge may act in the absence or unavailability of the assigned Magistrate Judge. In the case of a Class A misdemeanor, if the defendant does not waive trial, judgment, and sentencing before a District Judge of the District Court and does not consent to those proceedings before the Magistrate Judge, the case shall be promptly referred to the Clerk of Court for assignment to a District Judge and the defendant shall be directed to appear before the assigned District Judge.

**LRCrim 58.2**

**REVIEW AND APPEAL JUDGMENTS OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

**(a) Appeal from Judgments in Misdemeanor Cases (18 U.S.C. § 3402).**

(1) A defendant may appeal a judgment of conviction by a Magistrate Judge in a misdemeanor case by filing a notice of appeal with the Clerk of the Court within ten (10) days after entry of the judgment, and by serving a copy of the notice upon the United States Attorney. The scope of appeal shall be the same as on an appeal from a judgment of the District Court to the Court of Appeals.

(2) The record on appeal to a District Judge shall consist of the original papers and exhibits filed with the Court and the transcript or tape recording of proceedings before the Magistrate Judge, if any.

(3) The appellant shall, within thirty (30) days of the filing of the notice of appeal, file a typewritten memorandum with the Clerk of the Court. The memorandum shall include the following: (A) A statement of the issues presented for review and a statement of the case including a statement of the nature of the case; (B) the course of proceedings; and (C) its disposition. There shall follow a statement of the facts relevant to the issues presented for review. The memorandum shall also include any argument which shall contain the contentions of the appellant with respect to the issues presented, and the reasons therefore, with citations to the authorities and statutes relied on. The argument shall be followed by a short conclusion stating the precise relief sought. The appellant shall serve a copy of the memorandum on the appellee.

(4) The appellee shall file an answering memorandum within twenty (20) days of the filing and service of the appellant's memorandum. The memorandum shall follow a format similar to the appellant's memorandum, except that a statement of the issues presented for review, a statement of the case, and a conclusion shall be optional.

(5) The appellant may file a reply memorandum within ten (10) days of the date of service of the appellee's memorandum.

(6) Upon the filing of the memorandum, the case will be deemed submitted for decision. Counsel may request oral argument, in writing, at the time their memoranda are filed, and the Court, in its discretion, may allow oral argument.

(7) The Court may extend the time limits set in this Local Rule upon a showing of good cause made by the party requesting the extension. Such good cause may include reasonable delay in the preparation of any necessary transcript. If an appellant fails to file a memorandum within the time provided by this Local Rule, or an extension thereof, the Court may dismiss the appeal.

F.R.CRIM.P. 59. (Deleted)  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

F.R.CRIM.P. 60. Title  
(NO LOCAL RULE)

## APPENDIX A. RULE 1.10 TIME CHART

**CATEGORY ONE:** ALL MOTIONS (except Motions for Summary Judgment and Motions to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction)

Authority: Rule 6 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Rules 7.2 and 7.3, Local Rules of Civil Procedure

<u>Type of Motion</u>	<u>Response Time (to previous action)</u>	<u>Mailing Time</u>	<u>Notice Time</u>
Motion and Memorandum by Moving Party	(Initiating Action)	3 days	30 days from filing of the Motion, then the following Monday
Responsive Memorandum	10 days	3 days	
Reply Memorandum	5 days	3 days	
Court Review Time	5 days		

**CATEGORY TWO:** MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT and MOTIONS TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF JURISDICTION

Authority: Rule 6 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Rules 12.1 and 56.1, Local Rules of Civil Procedure

<u>Type of Motion</u>	<u>Response Time (to previous action)</u>	<u>Mailing Time</u>	<u>Notice Time</u>
Motion, Memorandum, and Statement of Facts	(Initiating Action)	3 days	65 days from filing of the Motion, then the following Monday
Responsive Memorandum	30 days	3 days	
Reply Memorandum	15 days	3 days	
Court Review Time	10 days		

## **APPENDIX B. - U.S. DISTRICT COURT LEGAL HOLIDAYS**

New Year's Day	January 1*
Martin Luther King Day	3rd Monday in January
Washington's Birthday	3rd Monday in February
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Independence Day	July 4*
Labor Day	1st Monday in September
Columbus Day	2nd Monday in October
Veteran's Day	November 11*
Thanksgiving Day	4th Thursday in November
Christmas Day	December 25*

\*In accordance with 5 U.S.C. § 6103, whenever a holiday occurs on Sunday, the following Monday is treated as a holiday and whenever a holiday occurs on Saturday, the Friday immediately before is treated as the legal holiday.

**APPENDIX C. - LRCiv 7.1 FORM\***

(Attorney's Name)†  
(Attorney's Address)  
State Bar No. 012345  
(Attorney's facsimile number, if any)  
(Attorney's e-mail address, if any)  
(Attorney's Telephone Number)

Attorney for Plaintiffs Doe

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF ARIZONA

John Doe and Jane Doe, husband	)	No. CV-04-1-PHX-ROS
and wife,	)	
	)	
Plaintiff,	)	
	)	
vs.	)	FIRST AMENDED
	)	COMPLAINT
ABC Corporation, a Delaware	)	
corporation,	)	
	)	
Defendant.	)	
_____	)	

DATED this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Attorney's Name)  
Attorney for Plaintiffs Doe‡

\*This form is intended for illustrative purposes only.  
†A proposed order must not contain any information identifying the party submitting the order.  
‡ The name and title of the Judge assigned to the matter should be adapted accordingly when submitting a proposed order.

**CROSS-REFERENCING RENUMBERED  
LOCAL RULES WITH FORMER LOCAL RULES**



Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

LOCAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE (LRCiv)			
1.1	COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT	1.8	LRCiv
1.1(a)	Non-Trial Additions/Deletions to Calendar by Counsel or Unrepresented Parties	1.8(a)	LRCiv
1.1(b)	Notice of Conflict	1.8(b)	LRCiv
1.1(c)	Inter-Division Conflicts	1.8(c)	LRCiv
1.1(d)	Resolution of Conflicts	1.8(d)	LRCiv
3.1	CIVIL COVER SHEET	1.9(g)	LRCiv
3.1(a)	[no header]	1.9(g)(1)	LRCiv
3.1(b)	[no header]	1.9(g)(2)	LRCiv
3.2	DOCKETING	n/a	LRCiv
3.2(a)	Case Numbering	1.9(b)	LRCiv
3.2(b)	Docketing Format	1.2(h)	LRCiv
3.3	ACTIONS IN FORMA PAUPERIS	1.19	LRCiv
3.3(a)	[no header]	1.19(a)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(1)	[no header]	1.19(a)(1)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(2)	[no header]	1.19(a)(2)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(3)	[no header]	1.19(a)(3)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(4)	[no header]	1.19(a)(4)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(5)	[no header]	1.19(a)(5)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(6)	[no header]	1.19(a)(6)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(7)	[no header]	1.19(a)(7)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(3)(A)	[no header]	1.19(a)(3)(A)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(3)(B)	[no header]	1.19(a)(3)(B)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

3.3(a)(3)(C)	[no header]	1.19(a)(3)(C)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(3)(D)	[no header]	1.19(a)(3)(D)	LRCiv
3.3(a)(3)(E)	[no header]	1.19(a)(3)(E)	LRCiv
3.3(b)	[no header]	1.19(b)	LRCiv
3.4	COMPLAINTS BY INCARCERATED PERSONS	3.1	LRCiv
3.4(a)	Filing Requirements	3.1(a)	LRCiv
3.4(b)	Assignment of Judicial Officer	3.1(b)	LRCiv
3.5	WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS AND MOTIONS PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 2255	3.2	LRCiv
3.5(a)	Filing Requirements	3.2(a)	LRCiv
3.5(b)	In Forma Pauperis Certification	3.2(b)	LRCiv
3.5(c)	Assignment of Judicial Officer	3.2(c)	LRCiv
3.6	BANKRUPTCY APPEAL CASES	1.2(i)	LRCiv
3.7	REMOVAL TO FEDERAL COURT	2.23	LRCiv
3.8	ASSIGNMENT OF CASES; CIVIL	n/a	LRCiv
3.8(a)	Assignment of Civil Cases	1.2(e)	LRCiv
3.8(b)	Temporary Reassignment of Cases	1.2(f)	LRCiv
5.1	PLACES FOR FILING	n/a	LRCiv
5.1(a)	Clerk's Offices; Place of Filing	1.1(a)	LRCiv
5.1(b)	Writs of Habeas Corpus	1.1(d)	LRCiv
5.2	FILING OF DISCOVERY AND DISCLOSURE NOTICES	1.2(a)	LRCiv
5.3	STATUTORY COURT	2.3	LRCiv
5.3(a)	Pleadings filed in Quadruplicate	2.3(a)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

5.3(b)	Briefs filed in Quadruplicate	2.3(b)	LRCiv
5.4	FILING; COPY FOR JUDGE	1.9(f)	LRCiv
5.5	ELECTRONIC FILING	n/a	LRCiv
5.5(a)	Electronic Case Filing Administrative Policies and Procedures Manual	n/a	LRCiv
5.5(b)	Filing of Documents Electronically	n/a	LRCiv
5.5(c)	Scope of Electronic Filing	n/a	LRCiv
5.5(d)	Registered User Eligibility	n/a	LRCiv
5.5(e)	Registration	n/a	LRCiv
5.5(f)	Password Security	n/a	LRCiv
5.5(g)	Signatures	n/a	LRCiv
5.5(h)	Service of Electronic Filings	n/a	LRCiv
7.1	FORMS OF PAPERS	1.9	LRCiv
7.1(a)	Title Page	1.9(a)	LRCiv
7.1(a)(1)	[no header]	1.9(a)(1)	LRCiv
7.1(a)(2)	[no header]	1.9(a)(2)	LRCiv
7.1(a)(3)	[no header]	1.9(a)(3)	LRCiv
7.1(b)	Pleadings and Other Papers	1.9(c)	LRCiv
7.1(b)(1)	[no header]	1.9(c)(1)	LRCiv
7.1(b)(2)	[no header]	1.9(c)(2)	LRCiv
7.1(b)(3)	[no header]	1.9(c)(3)	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	1.9(d)	LRCiv
7.1(c)	Electronic Documents	n/a	LRCiv
7.1(d)	Attachments to Pleadings and Memoranda	1.9(e)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

7.1(d)(1)	Attachments	1.9(e)(1)	LRCiv
7.1(d)(2)	Incorporation by Reference	1.9(e)(2)	LRCiv
7.1(d)(3)	Authorities Cited in Memoranda	1.9(e)(3)	LRCiv
7.1(d)(4)	Attachments to Judge	1.9(e)(4)	LRCiv
7.1(d)(5)	Sanctions	1.9(e)(5)	LRCiv
7.2	MOTIONS	1.10	LRCiv
7.2(a)	Motions Shall be in Writing	1.10(a)	LRCiv
7.2(b)	Memorandum by Moving Party	1.10(b)	LRCiv
7.2(c)	Responsive Memorandum	1.10(c)	LRCiv
7.2(d)	Reply Memorandum	1.10(d)	LRCiv
7.2(e)	Length of Motions and Memoranda	1.10(e)	LRCiv
7.2(f)	Oral Arguments	1.10(f)	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	1.10(f)(1)	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	1.10(f)(2)	LRCiv
7.2(g)	Motions for Reconsideration	1.10(p)	LRCiv
7.2(h)	Telephone Argument and Conferences	1.10(g)	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	1.10(h)	LRCiv
7.2(i)	Briefs or Memoranda of Law; Effect of Non-Compliance	1.10(i)	LRCiv
7.2(j)	Discovery Motions	1.10(j)	LRCiv
7.2(k)●	Motions to Compel	n/a	LRCiv
7.2(l)	Pending Motions Notification	1.10(o)	LRCiv
7.3	MOTIONS/ STIPULATIONS FOR EXTENSIONS OF TIME	1.10(n)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

7.3(a)	[no header]	1.10(n)(1)	LRCiv
7.3(b)	[no header]	1.10(n)(2)	LRCiv
7.3(c)	Stipulations to Extend Time	2.7(c)	LRCiv
7.4	FAILURE TO APPEAR	2.9(c)	LRCiv
7.1.1	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	1.9(h)	LRCiv
12.1	MOTIONS TO DISMISS	n/a	LRCiv
12.1(a)●	Oral Arguments	n/a	LRCiv
12.1(b)	Motions to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction	1.10(m)	LRCiv
15.1	MOTIONS TO AMEND PLEADINGS	n/a	LRCiv
15.1(a)	Motions for Leave to Amend	1.10(q)	LRCiv
15.12(a)(1)	Form; Attachments	1.10(q)(1)	LRCiv
15.1(a)(2)	Lodging of Original Proposed Amendments	1.10(q)(2)	LRCiv
15.1(a)(3)	Effective Date of Filing Amendments	1.10(q)(3)	LRCiv
16.2	DIFFERENTIATED CASE MANAGEMENT	2.12	LRCiv
16.2(a)	Statement of Purpose and Scope of Authority	2.12(a)	LRCiv
16.2(b)	Tracks	2.12(b)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(1)	Expedited Track	2.12(b)(1)	LRCiv
16.1(b)(1)(A)	Assignment	2.12(b)(1)(A)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(1)(B)	Management	2.12(b)(1)(B)	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	2.12(b)(1)(C)	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	2.12(b)(2)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(2)	Prisoner Pro Se Track	2.12(b)(3)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

16.2(b)(2)(A)	Assignment	2.12(b)(3)(A)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(2)(B)	Management	2.12(b)(3)(B)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(3)	Standard Track	2.12(b)(4)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(3)(A)	Assignment	2.12(b)(4)(A)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(3)(B)	Management	2.12(b)(4)(B)	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	2.12(b)(4)(C)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(4)	Complex Track	2.12(b)(5)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(4)(A)	Assignment	2.12(b)(5)(A)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(4)(B)	Management	2.12(b)(5)(B)	LRCiv
16.2(b)(4)(C)	Multidistrict Litigation	2.12(b)(5)(C)	LRCiv
24.1	NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY	2.4	LRCiv
29.1	DISCOVERY; EXTENSIONS OF TIME	n/a	LRCiv
29.1(a)	Extensions of Time for Discovery	2.7(b)	LRCiv
33.1	FORM OF INTERROGATORIES	2.5	LRCiv
n/a [header ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [header ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	2.5(a)	LRCiv
33.1(a)	[no header]	2.5(a)(1)	LRCiv
33.1(b)	[no header]	2.5(a)(2)	LRCiv
33.1(c)	[no header]	2.5(a)(3)	LRCiv
36.1	FORM OF REQUESTS FOR ADMISSIONS	n/a	LRCiv
37.1	MOTIONS TO COMPEL	1.10(k)	LRCiv
37.1(a)	[no header]	1.10(k)	LRCiv
37.1(a)(1)	[no header]	1.10(k)(1)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

37.1(a)(2)	[no header]	1.10(k)(2)	LRCiv
37.1(a)(3)	[no header]	1.10(k)(3)	LRCiv
39.1	PROCEDURE AT TRIALS	2.14	LRCiv
39.1(a)	Order of Trial by a Jury	2.14(a)	LRCiv
39.1(a)(1)	[no header]	2.14(a)(1)	LRCiv
39.1(a)(2)	[no header]	2.14(a)(2)	LRCiv
39.1(a)(3)	[no header]	2.14(a)(3)	LRCiv
39.1(a)(4)	[no header]	2.14(a)(4)	LRCiv
39.1(a)(5)	[no header]	2.14(a)(5)	LRCiv
39.1(a)(6)	[no header]	2.14(a)(6)	LRCiv
39.1(a)(7)	[no header]	2.14(a)(7)	LRCiv
39.1(b)	Opening Statement	2.14(b)	LRCiv
39.1(c)	Prohibition Against Reading Pleadings	2.14(c)	LRCiv
39.1(d)	Order of Arguments	2.14(d)	LRCiv
39.1(e)	Limit on Examination/Cross-Examination	2.14(e)	LRCiv
39.2	COMMUNICATIONS WITH TRIAL JURORS	1.11	LRCiv
39.2(a)	Before or During Trial	1.11(a)	LRCiv
39.2(b)	After Trial	1.11(b)	LRCiv
39.2(c)	Juror's Rights	1.11(c)	LRCiv
40.1 ●	COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT	n/a	LRCiv
40.2	CONTINUANCES AND NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT	2.13	LRCiv
40.2(a)	Cases Set for Trial	2.13(a)	LRCiv
40.2(b)	No Continuance	2.13(b)	LRCiv
40.2(c)	Payment of Jury Fees	2.13(c)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

40.2(d)	Duty to Inform Regarding Settlement	2.13(d)	LRCiv
41.1	DISMISSAL FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION	2.6	LRCiv
41.2	REFILING	1.2(b)	LRCiv
42.1	RELATED CASES; CONSOLIDATION; SERVICE; ASSIGNMENT	1.2(g)	LRCiv
42.1(a)(1)	Related Cases	1.2(g)(1)	LRCiv
42.1(a)(2)	Consolidation	1.2(g)(2)	LRCiv
42.1(a)(3)	Service	1.2(g)(3)	LRCiv
42.1(a)(4)	Assignment	1.2(g)(4)	LRCiv
43.1	CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS	1.4	LRCiv
43.1(a)	Audio/video Recording	n/a	LRCiv
43.1(a)(2)	Exceptions	1.4(e)	LRCiv
43.1(a)(2)(A)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
43.1(a)(2)(B)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
43.1(a)(2)(C)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
43.1(b)	Computers, Cellular Phones, and Other Equipment	1.4(f)	LRCiv
43.1(c)	Environs defined	1.4(b)	LRCiv
43.1(d)	Interiors of Offices	1.4(c)	LRCiv
43.1(e)	Exemption for Court Reporting and Recording	1.4(d)	LRCiv
43.1(f)	United States Marshal Service and General Services Administration Duties	1.4(g)	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	1.4(a)	LRCiv
47.1	TRIAL JURIES	2.15	LRCiv
51.1	JURY INSTRUCTIONS	2.16	LRCiv
51.1(a)	Proposed Jury Instructions	2.16(a)	LRCiv



Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

51.1(b)	Failure to Conform	2.16(b)	LRCiv
51.1(c)	Citations of Authorities	2.16(c)	LRCiv
51.1(d)	Copies Served on Other Parties	2.16(d)	LRCiv
51.1(e)	Objections	2.16(e)	LRCiv
52.1	FINDINGS	2.17	LRCiv
53.1	DUTIES OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES; SPECIAL MASTER	1.17(d)	LRCiv
53.1(a)	[no header]	1.17(d)	LRCiv
53.1(a)(1)	[no header]	1.17(d)(1)	LRCiv
53.2	REVIEW OF SPECIAL MASTER REPORTS (28 U.S.C. §636 (B)(2)(A) )	1.15(a)	LRCiv
54.1	COSTS: SECURITY FOR, TAXATION, PAYMENT	2.19	LRCiv
54.1(a)	Procedure for Filing Bill of Costs	2.19(a)	LRCiv
54.1(b)	Objections, Appearance Not Required	2.19(b)	LRCiv
54.1(c)	Security	2.19(c)	LRCiv
54.1(d)	Prevailing Party Entitlement to Costs	2.19(d)	LRCiv
54.1(e)	Taxable Items	2.19(e)	LRCiv
54.1(e)(1)	Clerks' Fees and Service Fees	2.19(e)(1)	LRCiv
54.1(e)(2)	Fees Incident to Transcripts - Trial Transcripts	2.19(e)(2)	LRCiv
54.1(e)(3)	Deposition Costs	2.19(e)(3)	LRCiv
54.1(e)(4)	Witness Fees, Mileage and Subsistence	2.19(e)(4)	LRCiv
54.1(e)(5)	Exemplification and Copies of Papers	2.19(e)(5)	LRCiv
54.1(e)(6)	Maps, Charts, Models, Photographs, Summaries, Computations and Statistical Summaries	2.19(e)(6)	LRCiv
54.1(e)(7)	Interpreter Fees	2.19(e)(7)	LRCiv
54.1(e)(8)	Docket Fees	2.19(e)(8)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

54.1(e)(9)	Removed Cases	2.19(e)(9)	LRCiv
54.1(e)(10)	[no header]	2.19(e)(10)	LRCiv
54.2	ATTORNEYS' FEES AND RELATED NON-TAXABLE EXPENSES	2.20	LRCiv
54.2(a)	Scope	2.20(a)	LRCiv
54.2(b)	Time for Filing	2.20(b)	LRCiv
54.2(b)(1)	Motion	2.20(b)(1)	LRCiv
54.2(b)(1)(A)	[no header]	2.20(b)(1)(A)	LRCiv
54.2(b)(1)(B)	[no header]	2.20(b)(1)(B)	LRCiv
54.2(b)(2)	Memorandum in Support	2.20(b)(2)	LRCiv
54.2(b)(3)	Responsive and Reply Memoranda	2.20(b)(3)	LRCiv
54.2(b)(4)	Computation of Time	2.20(b)(4)	LRCiv
54.2(c)	Content of Memorandum in Support of Motion for Award of Attorneys' Fees and Related Non-Taxable Expenses	2.20(c)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(1)	Eligibility	2.20(c)(1)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(2)	Entitlement	2.20(c)(2)	LRCiv
54.2 (c)(3)	Reasonableness of Requested Award	2.20(c)(3)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(A)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(A)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(B)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(B)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(C)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(C)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(D)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(D)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(E)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(E)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(F)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(F)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(G)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(G)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(H)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(H)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

54.2(c)(3)(I)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(I)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(J)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(J)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(K)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(K)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(3)(L)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(L)	LRCiv
54.2(c)(4)(M)	[no header]	2.20(c)(3)(M)	LRCiv
54.2(d)	Supporting Documentation	2.20(d)	LRCiv
54.2(d)(1)	A Statement of Consultation	2.20(d)(1)	LRCiv
54.2(d)(2)	Fee Agreement	2.20(d)(2)	LRCiv
54.2(d)(3)	Task-Based Itemized Statement of Fees and Expenses	2.20(d)(3)	LRCiv
54.2(d)(4)	Affidavit	2.20(d)(4)	LRCiv
54.2(d)(4)(A)	Background	2.20(d)(4)(A)	LRCiv
54.2(d)(4)(B)	Reasonableness of Rate	2.20(d)(4)(B)	LRCiv
54.2(d)(4)(C)	Reasonableness of Time Spent and Expenses Incurred	2.20(d)(4)(C)	LRCiv
54.2(d)(5)	[no header]	2.20(d)(5)	LRCiv
54.2(e)	Tax-Based Itemized Statement of Attorneys' Fees and Related Non-Taxable Expenses	2.20(e)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(1)	Format	2.20(e)(1)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(1)(A)	[no header]	2.20(e)(1)(A)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(1)(B)	[no header]	2.20(e)(1)(B)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(1)(C)	[no header]	2.20(e)(1)(C)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(1)(D)	[no header]	2.20(e)(1)(D)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(2)	Description of Services Rendered	2.20(e)(2)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(2)(A)	Telephone Conferences	2.20(e)(2)(A)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(2)(B)	Legal Research	2.20(e)(2)(B)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

54.2(e)(2)(C)	Preparation of Pleadings and Other Papers	2.20(e)(2)(C)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(2)(D)	Travel Time	2.20(e)(2)(D)	LRCiv
54.2(e)(3)	Description of Expenses Incurred	2.20(e)(3)	LRCiv
54.2(f)	Responsive Memorandum	2.20(f)	LRCiv
54.2(g)	Discovery	2.20(g)	LRCiv
54.2(h)	Evidentiary Hearing	2.20(h)	LRCiv
54.2(i)	Class Action Settlements	2.20(i)	LRCiv
54.2(j)	Establishment of Fee Committee, Appointment of Special Master -- Class Actions	2.20(j)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(1)	[no header]	2.20(j)(1)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(2)	[no header]	2.20(j)(2)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(3)	[no header]	2.20(j)(3)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(3)(A)	[no header]	2.20(j)(3)(A)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(3)(B)	[no header]	2.20(j)(3)(B)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(3)(C)	[no header]	2.20(j)(3)(C)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(4)	[no header]	2.20(j)(4)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(5)	[no header]	2.20(j)(5)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(6)	[no header]	2.20(j)(6)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(6)(A)	[no header]	2.20(j)(6)(A)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(6)(B)	[no header]	2.20(j)(6)(B)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(6)(C)	[no header]	2.20(j)(6)(C)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(7)	[no header]	2.20(j)(7)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(7)(A)	[no header]	2.20(j)(7)(A)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(7)(B)	[no header]	2.20(j)(7)(B)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

54.2(j)(7)(C)	[no header]	2.20(j)(7)(C)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(7)(D)	[no header]	2.20(j)(7)(D)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(8)	[no header]	2.20(j)(8)	LRCiv
54.2(j)(9)	[no header]	2.20(j)(9)	LRCiv
56.1	MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	1.10(l)	LRCiv
56.1(a)	[no header]	1.10(l)(1)	LRCiv
56.1(b)	[no header]	1.10(l)(2)	LRCiv
56.2 ●	ORAL ARGUMENTS; MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	n/a	LRCiv
58.1	JUDGMENTS	2.18	LRCiv
58.1(a)	Entry of Judgment	2.18(a)	LRCiv
58.1(b)	Interest on Award of Money	2.18(b)	LRCiv
65.1.1	EX-PARTE RESTRAINING ORDERS	2.9(d)	LRCiv
65.1.2	SURETY BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS	2.21	LRCiv
65.1.2(a)	Surety in Form Provided by State's Rules	2.21(a)	LRCiv
65.1.2(b)	Restrictions on Persons Accepted as Sureties	2.21(b)	LRCiv
65.1.2(c)	Acceptance of Cash, Bonds or Notes	2.21(c)	LRCiv
65.1.2(d)	Clerk's Authority to Approve	2.21(d)	LRCiv
67.1	INVESTMENT OF FUNDS ON DEPOSIT IN THE REGISTRY ACCOUNT	1.13	LRCiv
67.1(a)	Receipt of Funds	1.13(a)	LRCiv
67.1(a)(1)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
67.1(a)(2)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
67.1(a)(3)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
67.1(a)(4)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
67.1(b)	Investment of Registry Funds	n/a	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

67.1(b)(1)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
67.1(b)(2)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
67.1(b)(3)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
67.1(c)	Registry Investment Fee	n/a	LRCiv
67.1(c)(1)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
67.1(c)(2)	[no header]	n/a	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	1.13(b) -(g)	LRCiv
69.1	EXECUTIONS	2.22	LRCiv
71A.1	LAND CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	1.12	LRCiv
71A.1(a)	Separate Civil Actions	1.12(a)	LRCiv
71A.1(b)	Master file	1.12(b)	LRCiv
71A.1(c)	Incorporation by Reference	1.12(c)	LRCiv
71A.1(d)	Standard Form of Complaint	1.12(d)	LRCiv
n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	1.12(f)	LRCiv
71A.1(e)	Reference to Tract Number	1.12(e)	LRCiv
72.1	ASSIGNMENT OF MATTERS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES	1.16	LRCiv
72.1(a)	Civil Cases	1.16(b)	LRCiv
72.1(b)	Habeas Corpus, Other Post Conviction Petitions, and Prisoner and Certain Other Civil Rights Complaints	1.16(c)	LRCiv
72.2	OTHER DUTIES PRESCRIBED; FULL-TIME MAGISTRATE JUDGES	1.17(d)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

72.2(a)	Other Duties	n/a	LRCiv
72.2(a)(1)	[no header]	1.17(d)(2)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(2)	[no header]	1.17(d)(3)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(3)	[no header]	1.17(d)(15)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(4)	[no header]	1.17(d)(19)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(5)	[no header]	1.17(d)(24)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(6)	[no header]	1.17(d)(27)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(7)	[no header]	1.17(d)(31)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(8)	[no header]	1.17(d)(35)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(9)	[no header]	1.17(d)(34)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(10)	[no header]	1.17(d)(4)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(11)	[no header]	1.17(d)(5)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(12)	[no header]	1.17(d)(6)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(13)	[no header]	1.17(d)(10)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(14)	[no header]	1.17(d)(26)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(15)	[no header]	1.17(d)(29)	LRCiv
72.2(a)(16)	[no header]	1.17(d)(32)	LRCiv
72.3	OTHER DUTIES PRESCRIBED; ALL MAGISTRATE JUDGES	1.17(a)	LRCiv
73.1	CONSENT OF PARTIES TO TRY CASES BEFORE A U.S. MAGISTRATE JUDGE	2.10	LRCiv
73.1(a)	Consent to Exercise Jurisdiction by a United States Magistrate Judge	2.10(a)	LRCiv
73.1(b)	Filing	2.10(b)	LRCiv
73.1(c)	Magistrate Judge Initials in Case Number	2.10(c)	LRCiv
73.1(d)	Assignment of Cases by Automated Random Selection	2.10(d)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

77.1	LOCATIONS	1.1	LRCiv
77.1(a)	Locations	1.1	LRCiv
77.1(b)	Schedule of Hearings	1.1(b)	LRCiv
77.1(c)	Place of Trial	1.1(c)	LRCiv
77.2	ORDERS AND JUDGMENTS GRANTABLE OF COURSE BY THE CLERK	2.1	LRCiv
77.2(a)	Authority	2.1(a)	LRCiv
77.2(a)(1)	[no header]	2.1(a)(1)	LRCiv
77.2( a)(2)	[no header]	2.1(a)(2)	LRCiv
77.2(a)(3)	[no header]	2.1(a)(3)	LRCiv
77.2(a)(4)	[no header]	2.1(a)(4)	LRCiv
77.2(a)(5)	[no header]	2.1(a)(5)	LRCiv
77.2(a)(6)	[no header]	2.1(a)(6)	LRCiv
77.2(a)(7)	[no header]	2.1(a)(7)	LRCiv
77.2(b)	Suspension, Altered or Rescinded by the Court	2.1(b)	LRCiv
77.2(c)	Attachment and Garnishment	2.1(c)	LRCiv
77.3	FEES FIXED BY THE CLERK	2.2	LRCiv
77.3(a)	Payment and Schedule of Fees	2.2(a)	LRCiv
77.3(b)	Fee Deposit	2.2(b)	LRCiv
77.4	NOTICE OF ORDERS	2.9	LRCiv
77.4(a)	Notification of Adversary	2.9(a)	LRCiv
77.4(b)	Waiver of Requirement	2.9(b)	LRCiv
79.1	CUSTODY AND DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS AND SEALED DOCUMENTS	1.3	LRCiv
79.1(a)	Retained by Party or Attorney	1.3(a)	LRCiv
79.1(b)	Transmitted on Appeal	1.3(b)	LRCiv



Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

79.1(c)	Notice to Remove Exhibits	1.3(c)	LRCiv
79.1(d)	Sealed Documents - Generally	1.3(d)	LRCiv
79.1(e)	Sealed Documents - Actions in Which No Trial Commenced	1.3(e)	LRCiv
79.1(f)	Sealed Documents - Actions in Which the Case Was Terminated During or after Trial	1.3(f)	LRCiv
83.1	ATTORNEYS	1.5	LRCiv
83.1(a)	Admission to the Bar of this Court	1.5(a)	LRCiv
83.1(b)	Practice in this Court	1.5(b)	LRCiv
83.1(b)(1)	U.S. Government Attorneys	1.5(b)(1)	LRCiv
83.1(b)(2)	Tribal Attorneys	1.5(b)(2)	LRCiv
83.1(b)(3)	<i>Pro Hac Vice</i>	1.5(b)(3)	LRCiv
83.1(b)(4)	Certified Students	1.5(b)(4)	LRCiv
83.1(c)	Association of Local Counsel	1.5(c)	LRCiv
83.1(d)	Disbarment or Suspension	1.5(d)	LRCiv
83.1(e)	Sanctions for Noncompliance with Rules or Failure to Appear	1.5(e)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(1)	When Appropriate	1.5(e)(1)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(1)(a)	[no header]	1.5(e)(1)(a)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(1)(b)	[no header]	1.5(e)(1)(b)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(2)	Sanctions; Generally	1.5(e)(2)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(2)(a)	[no header]	1.5(e)(2)(a)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(2)(b)	[no header]	1.5(e)(2)(b)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(2)(c)	[no header]	1.5(e)(2)(c)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(2)(d)	[no header]	1.5(e)(2)(d)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(2)(e)	[no header]	1.5(e)(2)(e)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

83.1(e)(2)(f)	[no header]	1.5(e)(2)(f)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(3)	Sanctions; Repeated Violations in Civil Cases	1.5(e)(3)	LRCiv
83.1(e)(4)	Scope; Enforcement	1.5(e)(4)	LRCiv
83.2	DISBARMENT	1.6	LRCiv
83.2(a)	Authority	1.6(a)	LRCiv
83.2(b)	Report of Actions in Any Other Jurisdiction	1.6(b)	LRCiv
83.2(c)	Suspension by Such Action in Any Other Jurisdiction	1.6(c)	LRCiv
83.2(d)	Arizona Rules of Professional Conduct	1.6(d)	LRCiv
83.3	APPEARANCE BY ATTORNEY OR PARTY; NAME AND ADDRESS CHANGES; CONTROL OF CAUSE	1.7	LRCiv
83.3(a)	Attorney of Record; Duties of Counsel	1.7(a)	LRCiv
83.3(b)	Withdrawal and Substitution	1.7(b)	LRCiv
83.3(b)(1)	[no header]	1.7(b)(1)	LRCiv
83.3(b)(2)	[no header]	1.7(b)(2)	LRCiv
83.3(b)(3)	[no header]	1.7(b)(3)	LRCiv
83.3(c)(1)	Applicability of Rules	n/a	LRCiv
83.3(c)(2)	Appearance by Represented Party	1.7(c)	LRCiv
83.3(d)	Changes of Name, Affiliation, Address	1.7(d)	LRCiv
83.3(e)	<i>Ex Parte</i> Presentations; Duty to Court	1.7(e)	LRCiv
83.4	STUDENT PRACTICE RULE	1.14	LRCiv
83.4(a)	Purpose	1.14(a)	LRCiv
83.4(b)	Student Requirements	1.14(b)	LRCiv
83.4(b)(1)	[no header]	1.14(b)(1)	LRCiv
83.4(b)(2)	[no header]	1.14(b)(2)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

83.4(b)(3)	[no header]	1.14(b)(3)	LRCiv
83.4(b)(4)	[no header]	1.14(b)(4)	LRCiv
83.4(b)(5)	[no header]	1.14(b)(5)	LRCiv
83.4(b)(6)	[no header]	1.14(b)(6)	LRCiv
83.4(c)	Program Requirements	1.14(c)	LRCiv
83.4(c)(1)	[no header]	1.14(c)(1)	LRCiv
83.4(c)(2)	[no header]	1.14(c)(2)	LRCiv
83.4(c)(3)	[no header]	1.14(c)(3)	LRCiv
83.4(c)(4)	[no header]	1.14(c)(4)	LRCiv
83.4(c)(5)	[no header]	1.14(c)(5)	LRCiv
83.4(d)	Supervisor Requirements	1.14(d)	LRCiv
83.4(d)(1)	[no header]	1.14(d)(1)	LRCiv
83.4(d)(2)	[no header]	1.14(d)(2)	LRCiv
83.4(d)(3)	[no header]	1.14(d)(3)	LRCiv
83.4(d)(4)	[no header]	1.14(d)(4)	LRCiv
83.4(d)(5)	[no header]	1.14(d)(5)	LRCiv
83.4(d)(6)	[no header]	1.14(d)(6)	LRCiv
83.4(d)(7)	[no header]	1.14(d)(7)	LRCiv
83.4(d)(8)	[no header]	1.14(d)(8)	LRCiv
83.4(e)	Certification of Student, Program, and Supervisor	1.14(e)	LRCiv
83.4(e)(1)	Students	1.14(e)(1)	LRCiv
83.4(e)(1)(A)	[no header]	1.14(e)(1)(A)	LRCiv
83.4(e)(1)(B)	[no header]	1.14(e)(1)(B)	LRCiv
83.4(e)(2)	Program	1.14(e)(2)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

83.4(e)(2)(A)	[no header]	1.14(e)(2)(A)	LRCiv
83.4(e)(2)(B)	[no header]	1.14(e)(2)(B)	LRCiv
83.4(e)(3)	Supervisor	1.14(e)(3)	LRCiv
83.4(e)(3)(A)	[no header]	1.14(e)(3)(A)	LRCiv
83.4(e)(3)(B)	[no header]	1.14(e)(3)(B)	LRCiv
83.4(e)(3)(C)	[no header]	1.14(e)(3)(C)	LRCiv
83.4(f)	Permitted Student Activities	1.14(f)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(1)	[no header]	1.14(f)(1)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(2)	[no header]	1.14(f)(2)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(2)(A)	[no header]	1.14(f)(2)(A)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(2)(B)	[no header]	1.14(f)(2)(B)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(3)	[no header]	1.14(f)(3)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(4)	[no header]	1.14(f)(4)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(4)(A)	[no header]	1.14(f)(4)(A)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(4)(B)	[no header]	1.14(f)(4)(B)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(4)(C)	[no header]	1.14(f)(4)(C)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(5)	[no header]	1.14(f)(5)	LRCiv
83.4(f)(6)	[no header]	1.14(f)(6)	LRCiv
83.5	PROHIBITION OF BIAS	1.20	LRCiv
83.6	SUSPENSION OF RULES	1.21	LRCiv
83.7	STIPULATIONS OF COUNSEL	2.7	LRCiv
83.7(a)	Generally	2.7(a)	LRCiv
83.8	CONDUCT OF ATTORNEYS	2.8	LRCiv
83.8(a)	Prohibition of Extrajudicial Statements	2.8(a)	LRCiv

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

83.8(a)(1)	[no header]	2.8(a)(1)	LRCiv
83.8(a)(2)	[no header]	2.8(a)(2)	LRCiv
83.8(a)(3)	[no header]	2.8(a)(3)	LRCiv
83.8(a)(4)	[no header]	2.8(a)(4)	LRCiv
83.8(a)(5)	[no header]	2.8(a)(5)	LRCiv
83.8(b)	Reference to Rule 57.2(f), Local Rules of Criminal Procedure	2.8(b)	LRCiv
83.9	AMENDMENT OF THE RULES OF PRACTICE	1.18	LRCiv
83.9(a)	Rules of Practice Advisory Committee	1.18(a)	LRCiv
83.9(a)(1)	Appointment	1.18(a)(1)	LRCiv
83.9(a)(2)	Responsibilities	1.18(a)(2)	LRCiv
83.9(a)(2)	[no header]	1.18(a)(2)(i)	LRCiv
83.9(a)(2)	[no header]	1.18(a)(2)(ii)	LRCiv
83.9(b)	Procedures	1.18(b)	LRCiv
83.9(b)(1)	Submission of Proposals	1.18(b)(1)	LRCiv
83.9(b)(2)	Initial Consideration of Proposals	1.18(b)(2)	LRCiv
83.9(b)(3)	Comment by the Bar and the Public	1.18(b)(3)	LRCiv
83.9(b)(4)	Final Adoption	1.18(b)(4)	LRCiv
83.9(b)(5)	Alteration of Timing and Procedure	1.18(b)(5)	LRCiv
83.9(c)	Emergency Amendments	1.18(c)	LRCiv
83.10	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	2.11	LRCiv
LOCAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (LRCrim)			
1.1 ●	REMOVAL TO FEDERAL COURT	n/a	LRCrim

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

5.1	ASSIGNMENT OF CASES; CRIMINAL; JUVENILE	n/a	LRCrim
5.1(a)	Assignment of Criminal Cases	1.2(c)	LRCrim
5.1(b)	Assignment of Juvenile Matters	1.2(d)	LRCrim
5.1(c)●	Temporary Reassignment of Cases	1.2(f)	LRCrim
5.2 ●	REFILING	n/a	LRCrim
5.3 ●	RELATED CASES; CONSOLIDATION; SERVICE; ASSIGNMENT	n/a	LRCrim
9.1	ARREST ON INDICTMENT, ORDER OF COURSE	4.2	LRCrim
10.1	COPIES OF INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS	4.3	LRCrim
10.2	TRUE NAME TO BE GIVEN	4.4	LRCrim
11.1	UNITED STATES MAGISTRATES JUDGES; FELONY GUILTY PLEA PROCEEDINGS	n/a	LRCrim
12.1 ●	FORMS OF PAPERS AND MOTIONS	n/a	LRCrim
12.2	EXCLUDABLE TIME AND MOTIONS – SPEEDY TRIAL ACT	4.16	LRCrim
12.2(a)	Content of Motions	4.16(a)	LRCrim
12.2(b)	Content of Orders	4.16(b)	LRCrim
12.2(c)	Content of Minute Entries	4.16(c)	LRCrim
12.2(d)	Waiver of Statement	4.16(d)	LRCrim
12.2(e)	Motions for Joinder of Motions	4.16(e)	LRCrim
12.4.1 ●	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	n/a	LRCrim
16.1	CONFESSIONS AND ADMISSIONS	4.11	LRCrim
16.1(a)	Written Notice of Statements to be Used	4.11(a)	LRCrim
16.1(b)	Objections to Above	4.11(b)	LRCrim
16.4	COMPLEX CASES	n/a	LRCrim
16.4(a)	Declaration of Complex Case	n/a	LRCrim

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

16.4(b)	Duty to Confer	n/a	LRCrim
n/a	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004] [replaced by LRCrim 16.4(a)-(b)]	4.14	LRCrim
18.1 ●	LOCATIONS	n/a	LRCrim
20.1 ●	CONSENT OF DEFENDANT	n/a	LRCrim
23.1 ●	PROCEDURE AT TRIALS	n/a	LRCrim
24.1	CRIMINAL JURIES	4.10	LRCrim
24.2 ●	COMMUNICATIONS WITH TRIAL JURORS	n/a	LRCrim
30.1	JURY INSTRUCTIONS	4.17	LRCrim
32.1.1	PROBATION - PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS	4.8	LRCrim
32.1.1(a)	Probation	4.8(a)	LRCrim
32.1.1(b)	Presentence Investigation	4.8(b)	LRCrim
32.1.1(c)	Appeals	4.8(c)	LRCrim
32.1.1(d)	Petition for Disclosure of Presentence or Probation Records	4.8(d)	LRCrim
32.1.1(d)(1)	[no header]	4.8(d)(1)	LRCrim
32.1.1(d)(2)	[no header]	4.8(d)(2)	LRCrim
32.1.1(d)(3)	[no header]	4.8(d)(3)	LRCrim
32.1.1(e)	Preparation and Use of Presentence Reports	4.8(e)	LRCrim
32.1.1(e)(1)	[no header]	4.8(e)(1)	LRCrim
32.1.1(e)(2)	[no header]	4.8(e)(2)	LRCrim
32.1.1(e)(3)	[no header]	4.8(e)(3)	LRCrim
32.1.1(e)(4)	[no header]	4.8(e)(4)	LRCrim
32.1.1(e)(5)	[no header]	4.8(e)(5)	LRCrim
32.1.1(e)(6)	[no header]	4.8(e)(6)	LRCrim
32.1.1(e)(7)	[no header]	4.8(e)(7)	LRCrim

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

32.1.1(f)	Release of Presentence Report to Parole Commission	4.8(f)	LRCrim
32.1.1(f)(1)	[no header]	4.8(f)(1)	LRCrim
32.1.1(f)(2)	[no header]	4.8(f)(2)	LRCrim
32.1.1(f)(3)	[no header]	4.8(f)(3)	LRCrim
32.2.1	NOTICE OF ARREST	4.9	LRCrim
32.2.1(a)	Notice of Arrest of Probation and Parolee Violators	4.9(a)	LRCrim
32.2.1(b)	Notice of Arrest by Federal Agencies and Others	4.9(b)	LRCrim
45.1 ●	MOTIONS/STIPULATIONS FOR EXTENSIONS OF TIME	n/a	LRCrim
46.1	BAIL	4.6	LRCrim
46.1(a)	Bonds Taken by Magistrate Judges	4.6(a)	LRCrim
46.1(b)	Continuing Bonds	4.6(c)	LRCrim
46.1(c)	Release on Bond	4.6(d)	LRCrim
46.1(d)	Release on Bond Pending Appeal or Self-Surrender	4.6(e)	LRCrim
46.1(e)	Justification of Sureties	4.6(b)	LRCrim
46.2	CASH BOND AND FORFEITURE OF BOND	4.7	LRCrim
46.2(a)	Exoneration of Bail	4.7(a)	LRCrim
46.2(b)	Application to Fine and Costs	4.7(b)	LRCrim
46.2(c)	Forfeiture of Bonds	4.7(c)	LRCrim
47.1 ●	Forms of Papers and Motions	n/a	LRCrim
46.3	BOND REQUIRED	1.1(e)	LRCrim
48.1	DISMISSAL FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION	4.15	LRCrim
49.1 ●	PLACES FOR FILING	n/a	LRCrim
49.2 ●	FILING; COPY FOR JUDGE	n/a	LRCrim
49.3 ●	ELECTRONIC FILING AND SERVICE	n/a	LRCrim



Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

53.1 ●	CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS	n/a	LR crim
57.1	PRETRIAL SERVICES	4.5	LR crim
57.2	FREE PRESS-FAIR TRIAL DIRECTIVES	4.13	LR crim
57.2(a)	Prior to Arrest	4.13(a)	LR crim
57.2(b)	From Time of Arrest	4.13(b)	LR crim
57.2(b)(1)	[no header]	4.13(b)(1)	LR crim
57.2(b)(2)	[no header]	4.13(b)(2)	LR crim
57.2(b)(3)	[no header]	4.13(b)(3)	LR crim
57.2(b)(4)	[no header]	4.13(b)(4)	LR crim
57.2(b)(5)	[no header]	4.13(b)(5)	LR crim
57.2(b)(6)	[no header]	4.13(b)(6)	LR crim
57.2(c)	During the Trial	4.13(c)	LR crim
57.2(d)	Other Information	4.13(d)	LR crim
57.2(e)	Disclosure by Others	4.13(e)	LR crim
57.2(f)	Duty of Court in Special Cases	4.13(f)	LR crim
57.2(f)(1)	[no header]	4.13(f)(1)	LR crim
57.2(f)(2)	[no header]	4.13(f)(2)	LR crim
57.2(f)(3)	[no header]	4.13(f)(3)	LR crim
57.2(f)(4)	[no header]	4.13(f)(4)	LR crim
57.2(f)(5)	[no header]	4.13(f)(5)	LR crim
57.2(f)(6)	[no header]	4.13(f)(6)	LR crim
57.2(f)(7)	[no header]	4.13(f)(7)	LR crim
57.2(f)(7)(A)	[no header]	4.13(f)(7)(A)	LR crim
57.2(f)(7)(B)	[no header]	4.13(f)(7)(B)	LR crim

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

57.2(g)	Closure of Pretrial Proceedings	4.13(g)	LR crim
57.2(g)(1)	[no header]	4.13(g)(1)	LR crim
57.2(g)(2)	[no header]	4.13(g)(2)	LR crim
57.2(h)	No Direct Restraints on Media	4.13(h)	LR crim
57.3	ATTORNEY OF RECORD; CRIMINAL CASES	1.7(f)	LR crim
57.4 ●	HABEAS CORPUS, OTHER POST CONVICTION PETITIONS, AND PRISONER AND CERTAIN OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLAINTS	n/a	LR crim
57.5 ●	WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS AND MOTIONS PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. §2255	n/a	LR crim
57.6	UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGES	1.17	LR crim
57.6(a)	Duties Prescribed	1.17(a)	LR crim
57.6(b)	Duty Stations	1.17(b)	LR crim
57.6(c)	Consent of Defendant	1.17(c)	LR crim
57.6(d)	Other Duties	1.17(d)	LR crim
57.6(d)(1)	[no header]	1.17(d)(2)	LR crim
57.6(d)(2)	[no header]	1.17(d)(6)	LR crim
57.6(d)(3)	[no header]	1.17(d)(7)	LR crim
57.6(d)(4)	[no header]	1.17(d)(8)	LR crim
57.6(d)(5)	[no header]	1.17(d)(9)	LR crim
57.6(d)(6)	[no header]	1.17(d)(11)	LR crim
57.6(d)(7)	[no header]	1.17(d)(12)	LR crim
57.6(d)(8)	[no header]	1.17(d)(13)	LR crim
57.6(d)(9)	[no header]	1.17(d)(14)	LR crim
57.6(d)(10)	[no header]	1.17(d)(15)	LR crim

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

57.6(d)(11)	[no header]	1.17(d)(16)	LR crim
57.6(d)(12)	[no header]	1.17(d)(17)	LR crim
57.6(d)(13)	[no header]	1.17(d)(18)	LR crim
57.6(d)(14)	[no header]	1.17(d)(19)	LR crim
57.6(d)(15)	[no header]	1.17(d)(20)	LR crim
57.6(d)(16)	[no header]	1.17(d)(21)	LR crim
57.6(d)(17)	[no header]	1.17(d)(22)	LR crim
57.6(d)(18)	[no header]	1.17(d)(23)	LR crim
57.6(d)(19)	[no header]	1.17(d)(24)	LR crim
57.6(d)(20)	[no header]	1.17(d)(25)	LR crim
57.6(d)(21)	[no header]	1.17(d)(26)	LR crim
57.6(d)(22)	[no header]	1.17(d)(28)	LR crim
57.6(d)(23)	[no header]	1.17(d)(30)	LR crim
57.6(d)(24)	[no header]	1.17(d)(31)	LR crim
57.6(d)(25)	[no header]	1.17(d)(33)	LR crim
57.6(d)(26)	[no header]	1.17(d)(35)	LR crim
57.6(e)	Waiver of Appearance	1.17(e)	LR crim
57.6(f)	Amount of Collateral Set	1.17(f)	LR crim
57.6(g)	Violation of Release	1.17(g)	LR crim
57.7 ●	COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT	n/a	LR crim
57.8 ●	DOCKETING	n/a	LR crim
57.9 ●	CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS	n/a	LR crim
57.10 ●	LOCATIONS	n/a	LR crim
57.11 ●	CUSTODY AND DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS AND SEALED DOCUMENTS	n/a	LR crim

Local Rule; Effective Dec.1, 2005 (A "●" symbol indicates that the Local Rule cross-references another Local Rule)	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005	Former Local Rule	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2005
--	---	-------------------	--

57.12 ●	ATTORNEYS	n/a	LRCrim
57.13 ●	DISBARMENT	n/a	LRCrim
57.14 ●	APPEARANCE BY ATTORNEY OR PARTY; NAME AND ADDRESS CHANGE; CONTROL OF CAUSE	n/a	LRCrim
57.15 ●	STUDENT PRACTICE RULE	n/a	LRCrim
57.16 ●	PROHIBITION OF BIAS	n/a	LRCrim
57.17 ●	SUSPENSION OF RULES	n/a	LRCrim
57.18 ●	AMENDMENT OF THE RULES OF PRACTICE	n/a	LRCrim
58.1	ASSIGNMENT OF CRIMINAL MATTERS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES (MISDEMEANORS)	1.16	LRCrim
58.1(a)	Criminal Cases	1.16(a)	LRCrim
58.2	REVIEW AND APPEAL FROM ORDERS AND JUDGMENTS OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES	1.15	LRCrim
58.2(a)	Appeal from Judgments in Misdemeanor Cases (18 U.S.C. § 3402)	1.15(b)	LRCrim
58.2(a)(1)	[no header]	1.15(b)(1)	LRCrim
58.2(a)(2)	[no header]	1.15(b)(2)	LRCrim
58.2(a)(3)	[no header]	1.15(b)(3)	LRCrim
58.2(a)(4)	[no header]	1.15(b)(4)	LRCrim
58.2(a)(5)	[no header]	1.15(b)(5)	LRCrim
58.2(a)(6)	[no header]	1.15(b)(6)	LRCrim
58.2(a)(7)	[no header]	1.15(b)(7)	LRCrim
APPENDIX A	TIME CHART	Appendixes	Appendixes
APPENDIX B	U.S. DISTRICT COURT LEGAL HOLIDAYS	Appendixes	Appendixes
APPENDIX C	LRCiv 7.1 FORM	Appendixes	Appendixes

**CROSS-REFERENCING THE 2004  
LOCAL RULES WITH RENUMBERED LOCAL RULES**

Former Local Rule Number	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004
--------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--

## LOCAL RULES BY FORMER RULE NUMBERS

1.1	LOCATIONS	77.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 18.1 and 57.10]
1.1	Locations	77.1(a)	LRCiv
1.1(a)	Clerk's Offices; Place of Filing	5.1(a)	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 49.1]
1.1(b)	Schedule of Hearings	77.1(b)	LRCiv
1.1(c)	Place of Trial	77.1(c)	LRCiv
1.1(d)	Writs of Habeas Corpus	5.1(b)	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 49.1; see also LRCrim 57.5]
1.1(e)	BOND REQUIRED	46.3	LRCrim
1.2	n/a [title ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [title ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
1.2(a)	FILING OF DISCOVERY AND DISCLOSURE NOTICES	5.2	LRCiv
1.2(b)	REFILING	41.2	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 5.2]
1.2(c)	Assignment of Criminal Cases	5.1(a)	LRCrim
1.2(d)	Assignment of Juvenile Matters	5.1(b)	LRCrim
1.2(e)	Assignment of Civil Cases	3.8(a)	LRCiv
1.2(f)	Temporary Reassignment of Cases	3.8(b)	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 5.1(c)]
1.2(g)	RELATED CASES; CONSOLIDATION; SERVICE; ASSIGNMENT	42.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 5.3]
1.2(g)(1)	Related Cases	42.1(a)(1)	LRCiv
1.2(g)(2)	Consolidation	42.1(a)(2)	LRCiv
1.2(g)(3)	Service	42.1(a)(3)	LRCiv
1.2(g)(4)	Assignment	42.1(a)(4)	LRCiv
1.2(h)	Docketing Format	3.2(b)	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.8]

Former Local Rule Number	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004
--------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--

1.2(i)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004] [replaced by BANKRUPTCY APPEAL CASES, LRCiv 3.6]	[ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004] [replaced by BANKRUPTCY APPEAL CASES, LRCiv 3.6]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
1.3	CUSTODY AND DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS SEALED DOCUMENTS	79.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.11]
1.3(a)	Retained by Party or Attorney	79.1(a)	LRCiv
1.3(b)	Transmitted on Appeal	79.1(b)	LRCiv
1.3(c)	Notice to Remove Exhibits	79.1(c)	LRCiv
1.3(d)	Sealed Documents - Generally	79.1(d)	LRCiv
1.3(e)	Sealed Documents - Actions in Which No Trial Commenced	79.1(e)	LRCiv
1.3(f)	Sealed Documents - Actions in Which the Case Was Terminated During or after Trial	79.1(f)	LRCiv
1.4	CONDUCT IN COURTROOM AND ENVIRONS	43.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 53.1 and 57.9]
1.4(a)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
1.4(b)	Environs Defined	43.1(c)	LRCiv
1.4(c)	Interiors of Offices	43.1(d)	LRCiv
1.4(d)	Exemption for Court Reporting and Recording	43.1(e)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	Audio/video Recording	43.1(a)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	Prohibited Activities	43.1(a)(1)	LRCiv
1.4(e)	Exceptions	43.1(a)(2)	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	43.1(a)(2)(A)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	43.1(a)(2)(B)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	43.1(a)(2)(C)	LRCiv
1.4(f)	Computers, Cellular Phones, and Other Equipment	43.1(b)	LRCiv
1.4(g)	United States Marshal Service and General Services Administration Duties	43.1(f)	LRCiv
1.5	ATTORNEYS	83.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.12]
1.5(a)	Admission to the Bar of this Court	83.1(a)	LRCiv
1.5(b)	Practice in this Court	83.1(b)	LRCiv
1.5(b)(1)	U.S. Government Attorneys	83.1(b)(1)	LRCiv
1.5(b)(2)	Tribal Attorneys	83.1(b)(2)	LRCiv
1.5(b)(3)	Pro Hac Vice	83.1(b)(3)	LRCiv
1.5(b)(4)	Certified Students	83.1(b)(4)	LRCiv
1.5(c)	Association of Local Counsel	83.1(c)	LRCiv
1.5(d)	Disbarment or Suspension	83.1(d)	LRCiv
1.5(e)	Sanctions for Noncompliance with Rules or Failure to Appear	83.1(e)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(1)	When Appropriate	83.1(e)(1)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(1)(a)	[no header]	83.1(e)(1)(a)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(1)(b)	[no header]	83.1(e)(1)(b)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(2)	Sanctions; Generally	83.1(e)(2)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(2)(a)	[no header]	83.1(e)(2)(a)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(2)(b)	[no header]	83.1(e)(2)(b)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(2)(c)	[no header]	83.1(e)(2)(c)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(2)(d)	[no header]	83.1(e)(2)(d)	LRCiv



<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

1.5(e)(2)(e)	[no header]	83.1(e)(2)(e)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(2)(f)	[no header]	83.1(e)(2)(f)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(3)	Sanctions; Repeated Violations in Civil Cases	83.1(e)(3)	LRCiv
1.5(e)(4)	Scope; Enforcement	83.1(e)(4)	LRCiv
1.6	DISBARMENT	83.2	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.13]
1.6(a)	Authority	83.2(a)	LRCiv
1.6(b)	Report of Actions in Any Other Jurisdiction	83.2(b)	LRCiv
1.6(c)	Suspension by Such Action in Any Other Jurisdiction	83.2(c)	LRCiv
1.6(d)	Arizona Rules of Professional Conduct	83.2(d)	LRCiv
1.7	APPEARANCE BY ATTORNEY OR PARTY; NAME AND ADDRESS CHANGES; CONTROL OF CAUSE	83.3	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.14]
1.7(a)	Attorney of Record; Duties of Counsel	83.3(a)	LRCiv
1.7(b)	Withdrawal and Substitution	83.3(b)	LRCiv
1.7(b)(1)	[no header]	83.3(b)(1)	LRCiv
1.7(b)(2)	[no header]	83.3(b)(2)	LRCiv
1.7(b)(3)	[no header]	83.3(b)(3)	LRCiv
1.7(c) [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	Applicability of Rules	83.3(c)(1)	LRCiv
1.7(c)	Appearance by Represented Party	83.3(c)(2)	LRCiv
1.7(d)	Changes of Name, Affiliation, Address	83.3(d)	LRCiv
1.7(e)	Ex Parte Presentations; Duty to Court	83.3(e)	LRCiv
1.7(f)	ATTORNEY OF RECORD; CRIMINAL CASES	57.3	LRCrim
1.8	COURT CALENDAR MANAGEMENT	1.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCiv 40.1 and 57.7]
1.8(a)	Non-Trial Additions/Deletions to Calendar by Counsel or Unrepresented Parties	1.1(a)	LRCiv
1.8(b)	Notice of Conflict	1.1(b)	LRCiv
1.8(c)	Inter-Division Conflicts	1.1(c)	LRCiv
1.8(d)	Resolution of Conflicts	1.1(d)	LRCiv
1.9	FORMS OF PAPERS	7.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 12.1]
1.9(a)	Title Page	7.1(a)	LRCiv
1.9(a)(1)	[no header]	7.1(a)(1)	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

1.9(a)(2)	[no header]	7.1(a)(2)	LRCiv
1.9(a)(3)	[no header]	7.1(a)(3)	LRCiv
1.9(b)	Case Numbering	3.2(a)	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.8]
1.9(c)	Pleadings and Other Papers	7.1(b)	LRCiv
1.9(c)(1)	[no header]	7.1(b)(1)	LRCiv
1.9(c)(2)	[no header]	7.1(b)(2)	LRCiv
1.9(c)(3)	[no header]	7.1(b)(3)	LRCiv
1.9(d)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
1.9(e)	Attachments to Pleadings and Memoranda	7.1(c)	LRCiv
1.9(e)(1)	Attachments	7.1(c)(1)	LRCiv
1.9(e)(2)	Incorporation by Reference	7.1(c)(2)	LRCiv
1.9(e)(3)	Authorities Cited in Memoranda	7.1(c)(3)	LRCiv
1.9(e)(4)	Attachments to Judge	7.1(c)(4)	LRCiv
1.9(e)(5)	Sanctions	7.1(c)(5)	LRCiv
1.9(f)	FILING; COPY FOR JUDGE	5.4	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 49.2]
1.9(g)	CIVIL COVER SHEET	3.1	LRCiv
1.9(g)(1)	[no header]	3.1(a)	LRCiv
1.9(g)(2)	[no header]	3.1(b)	LRCiv
1.9(h)	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	7.1.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 12.4.1]
1.10	MOTIONS	7.2	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 12.1]
1.10(a)	Motions Shall be in Writing	7.2(a)	LRCiv
1.10(b)	Memorandum by Moving Party	7.2(b)	LRCiv
1.10(c)	Responsive Memorandum	7.2(c)	LRCiv
1.10(d)	Reply Memorandum	7.2(d)	LRCiv
1.10(e)	Length of Motions and Memoranda	7.2(e)	LRCiv
1.10(f)	Oral Arguments	7.2(f)	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCiv 12.1 and LRCiv 56.2]
1.10(f)(1)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

1.10(f)(2)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
1.10(g)	Telephone Argument and Conferences	7.2(h)	LRCiv
1.10(h)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
1.10(i)	Briefs or Memoranda of Law; Effect of Non-Compliance	7.2(i)	LRCiv
1.10(j)	Discovery Motions	7.2(j)	LRCiv
1.10(k)	MOTIONS TO COMPEL	37.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCiv 7.2(k)]
1.10(k)	[no header]	37.1(a)	LRCiv
1.10(k)(1)	[no header]	37.1(a)(1)	LRCiv
1.10(k)(2)	[no header]	37.1(a)(2)	LRCiv
1.10(k)(3)	[no header]	37.1(a)(3)	LRCiv
1.10(l)	MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	56.1	LRCiv
1.10(l)(1)	[no header]	56.1(a)	LRCiv
1.10(l)(2)	[no header]	56.1(b)	LRCiv
1.10(m)	Motions to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction	12.1(b)	LRCiv
1.10(n)	MOTIONS/ STIPULATIONS FOR EXTENSIONS OF TIME	7.3	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 45.1]
1.10(n)(1)	[no header]	7.3(a)	LRCiv
1.10(n)(2)	[no header]	7.3(b)	LRCiv
1.10(o)	Pending Motions Notification	7.2(l)	LRCiv
1.10(p)	Motions for Reconsideration	7.2(g)	LRCiv
1.10(q)	Motions for Leave to Amend	15.1(a)	LRCiv
1.10(q)(1)	Form; Attachments	15.1(a)(1)	LRCiv
1.10(q)(2)	Lodging of Original Proposed Amendments	15.1(a)(2)	LRCiv
1.10(q)(3)	Effective Date of Filing Amendments	15.1(a)(3)	LRCiv
1.11	COMMUNICATIONS WITH TRIAL JURORS	39.2	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 24.2]
1.11(a)	Before or During Trial	39.2(a)	LRCiv
1.11(b)	After Trial	39.2(b)	LRCiv
1.11(c)	Juror's Rights	39.2(c)	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

1.12	LAND CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	71A.1	LRCiv
1.12(a)	Separate Civil Actions	71A.1(a)	LRCiv
1.12(b)	Master file	71A.1(b)	LRCiv
1.12(c)	Incorporation by Reference	71A.1(c)	LRCiv
1.12(d)	Standard Form of Complaint	71A.1(d)	LRCiv
1.12(e)	Reference to Tract Number	71A.1(e)	LRCiv
1.12(f)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
1.13	INVESTMENT OF FUNDS ON DEPOSIT IN THE REGISTRY ACCOUNT	67.1	LRCiv
1.13(a)	Receipt of Funds	67.1(a)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	67.1(a)(1)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	67.1(a)(2)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	67.1(a)(3)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	67.1(a)(4)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	Investment of Registry Funds	67.1(b)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	67.1(b)(1)	LRCiv

Former Local Rule Number	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004
--------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--

subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]			
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	67.1(b)(2)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	67.1(b)(3)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	Registry Investment Fee	67.1(c)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	67.1(c)(1)	LRCiv
n/a [new subsection effective Dec. 1, 2004]	[no header]	67.1(c)(2)	LRCiv
1.13(b)-(g)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	LRCiv
1.14	STUDENT PRACTICE RULE	83.4	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.15]
1.14(a)	Purpose	83.4(a)	LRCiv
1.14(b)	Student Requirements	83.4(b)	LRCiv
1.14(b)(1)	[no header]	83.4(b)(1)	LRCiv
1.14(b)(2)	[no header]	83.4(b)(2)	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

1.14(b)(3)	[no header]	83.4(b)(3)	LRCiv
1.14(b)(4)	[no header]	83.4(b)(4)	LRCiv
1.14(b)(5)	[no header]	83.4(b)(5)	LRCiv
1.14(b)(6)	[no header]	83.4(b)(6)	LRCiv
1.14(c)	Program Requirements	83.4(c)	LRCiv
1.14(c)(1)	[no header]	83.4(c)(1)	LRCiv
1.14(c)(2)	[no header]	83.4(c)(2)	LRCiv
1.14(c)(3)	[no header]	83.4(c)(3)	LRCiv
1.14(c)(4)	[no header]	83.4(c)(4)	LRCiv
1.14(c)(5)	[no header]	83.4(c)(5)	LRCiv
1.14(d)	Supervisor Requirements	83.4(d)	LRCiv
1.14(d)(1)	[no header]	83.4(d)(1)	LRCiv
1.14(d)(2)	[no header]	83.4(d)(2)	LRCiv
1.14(d)(3)	[no header]	83.4(d)(3)	LRCiv
1.14(d)(4)	[no header]	83.4(d)(4)	LRCiv
1.14(d)(5)	[no header]	83.4(d)(5)	LRCiv
1.14(d)(6)	[no header]	83.4(d)(6)	LRCiv
1.14(d)(7)	[no header]	83.4(d)(7)	LRCiv
1.14(d)(8)	[no header]	83.4(d)(8)	LRCiv
1.14(e)	Certification of Student, Program, and Supervisor	83.4(e)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(1)	Students	83.4(e)(1)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(1)(A)	[no header]	83.4(e)(1)(A)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(1)(B)	[no header]	83.4(e)(1)(B)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(2)	Program	83.4(e)(2)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(2)(A)	[no header]	83.4(e)(2)(A)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(2)(B)	[no header]	83.4(e)(2)(B)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(3)	Supervisor	83.4(e)(3)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(3)(A)	[no header]	83.4(e)(3)(A)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(3)(B)	[no header]	83.4(e)(3)(B)	LRCiv
1.14(e)(3)(C)	[no header]	83.4(e)(3)(C)	LRCiv
1.14(f)	Permitted Student Activities	83.4(f)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(1)	[no header]	83.4(f)(1)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(2)	[no header]	83.4(f)(2)	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

1.14(f)(2)(A)	[no header]	83.4(f)(2)(A)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(2)(B)	[no header]	83.4(f)(2)(B)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(3)	[no header]	83.4(f)(3)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(4)	[no header]	83.4(f)(4)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(4)(A)	[no header]	83.4(f)(4)(A)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(4)(B)	[no header]	83.4(f)(4)(B)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(4)(C)	[no header]	83.4(f)(4)(C)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(5)	[no header]	83.4(f)(5)	LRCiv
1.14(f)(6)	[no header]	83.4(f)(6)	LRCiv
1.15	REVIEW AND APPEAL FROM JUDGMENTS OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES	58.2	LRCrim
1.15(a)	REVIEW OF SPECIAL MASTER REPORTS (28 U.S.C. 636 (B)(2)(A) )	53.2	LRCiv
1.15(b)	Appeal from Judgments in Misdemeanor Cases (18 U.S.C. 3402)	58.2(a)	LRCrim
1.15(b)(1)	[no header]	58.2(a)(1)	LRCrim
1.15(b)(2)	[no header]	58.2(a)(2)	LRCrim
1.15(b)(3)	[no header]	58.2(a)(3)	LRCrim
1.15(b)(4)	[no header]	58.2(a)(4)	LRCrim
1.15(b)(5)	[no header]	58.2(a)(5)	LRCrim
1.15(b)(6)	[no header]	58.2(a)(6)	LRCrim
1.15(b)(7)	[no header]	58.2(a)(7)	LRCrim
1.16	ASSIGNMENT OF MATTERS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES	72.1	LRCiv
1.16	ASSIGNMENT OF CRIMINAL MATTERS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES (MISDEMEANORS)	58.1	LRCrim
1.16(a)	Criminal Cases	58.1(a)	LRCrim
1.16(b)	Civil Cases	72.1(a)	LRCiv
1.16(c)	Habeas Corpus, Other Post Conviction Petitions, and Prisoner and Certain Other Civil Rights Complaints	72.1(b)	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.4]
1.17	UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGES	57.6	LRCrim
1.17(a)	OTHER DUTIES PRESCRIBED; ALL MAGISTRATE	72.3	LRCiv

Former Local Rule Number	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004
--------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--

	JUDGES		
1.17(a)	Duties Prescribed	57.6(a)	LRCrim
1.17(b)	Duty Stations	57.6(b)	LRCrim
1.17(c)	Consent of Defendant	57.6(c)	LRCrim [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 20.1]
1.17(d)	DUTIES OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES; SPECIAL MASTER	53.1	LRCiv
1.17(d)(1)	[no header]	53.1(a)(1)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(2)	[no header]	72.2(a)(1)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(2)	[no header]	57.6(d)(1)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(3)	[no header]	72.2(a)(2)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(4)	[no header]	72.2(a)(10)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(5)	[no header]	72.2(a)(11)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(6)	[no header]	72.2(a)(12)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(6)	[no header]	57.6(d)(2)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(7)	[no header]	57.6(d)(3)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(8)	[no header]	57.6(d)(4)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(9)	[no header]	57.6(d)(5)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(10)	[no header]	72.2(a)(13)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(11)	[no header]	57.6(d)(6)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(12)	[no header]	57.6(d)(7)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(13)	[no header]	57.6(d)(8)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(14)	[no header]	57.6(d)(9)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(15)	[no header]	72.2(a)(3)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(15)	[no header]	57.6(d)(10)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(16)	[no header]	57.6(d)(11)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(17)	[no header]	57.6(d)(12)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(18)	[no header]	57.6(d)(13)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(19)	[no header]	72.2(a)(4)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(19)	[no header]	57.6(d)(14)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(20)	[no header]	57.6(d)(15)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(21)	[no header]	57.6(d)(16)	LRCrim



<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

1.17(d)(22)	[no header]	57.6(d)(17)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(23)	[no header]	57.6(d)(18)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(24)	[no header]	57.6(d)(19)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(24)	[no header]	72.2(a)(5)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(25)	[no header]	57.6(d)(20)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(26)	[no header]	57.6(d)(21)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(26)	[no header]	72.2(a)(14)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(27)	[no header]	72.2(a)(6)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(28)	[no header]	57.6(d)(22)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(29)	[no header]	72.2(a)(15)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(30)	[no header]	57.6(d)(23)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(31)	[no header]	57.6(d)(24)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(31)	[no header]	72.2(a)(7)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(32)	[no header]	72.2(a)(16)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(33)	[no header]	57.6(d)(25)	LRCrim
1.17(d)(34)	[No header]	72.2(a)(9)	LRCiv
1.17(d)(35)	[no header]	57.6(d)(26)	LRCrim
1.17(e)	Waiver of Appearance	57.6(e)	LRCrim
1.17(f)	Amount of Collateral Set	57.6(f)	LRCrim
1.17(g)	Violation of Release	57.6(g)	LRCrim
1.18	AMENDMENT OF THE RULES OF PRACTICE	83.9	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.18]
1.18(a)	Rules of Practice Advisory Committee	83.9(a)	LRCiv
1.18(a)(1)	Appointment	83.9(a)(1)	LRCiv
1.18(a)(2)	Responsibilities	83.9(a)(2)	LRCiv
1.18(a)(2)(i)	[no header]	83.9(a)(2)	LRCiv
1.18(a)(2)(ii)	[no header]	83.9(a)(2)	LRCiv
1.18(b)	Procedures	83.9(b)	LRCiv
1.19(b)(1)	Submission of Proposals	83.9(b)(1)	LRCiv
1.18(b)(2)	Initial Consideration of Proposals	83.9(b)(2)	LRCiv
1.18	Comment by the Bar and the Public	83.9(b)(3)	LRCiv
1.18	Final Adoption	83.9(b)(4)	LRCiv
1.18(b)(5)	Alteration of Timing and Procedure	83.9(b)(5)	LRCiv
1.18(c)	Emergency Amendments	83.9(c)	LRCiv
1.19	ACTIONS IN FORMA PAUPERIS	3.3	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

1.19(a)	[no header]	3.3(a)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(1)	[no header]	3.3(a)(1)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(2)	[no header]	3.3(a)(2)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(3)	[no header]	3.3(a)(3)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(3)(A)	[no header]	3.3(a)(3)(A)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(3)(B)	[no header]	3.3(a)(3)(B)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(3)(C)	[no header]	3.3(a)(3)(C)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(3)(D)	[no header]	3.3(a)(3)(D)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(3)(E)	[no header]	3.3(a)(3)(E)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(4)	[no header]	3.3(a)(4)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(5)	[no header]	3.3(a)(5)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(6)	[no header]	3.3(a)(6)	LRCiv
1.19(a)(7)	[no header]	3.3(a)(7)	LRCiv
1.19(b)	[no header]	3.3(b)	LRCiv
1.20	PROHIBITION OF BIAS	83.5	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.16]
1.21	SUSPENSION OF RULES	83.6	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.17]
2.1	ORDERS AND JUDGMENTS GRANTABLE OF COURSE BY THE CLERK	77.2	LRCiv
2.1(a)	Authority	77.2(a)	LRCiv
2.1(a)(1)	[no header]	77.2(a)(1)	LRCiv
2.1(a)(2)	[no header]	77.2( a)(2)	LRCiv
2.1(a)(3)	[no header]	77.2(a)(3)	LRCiv
2.1(a)(4)	[no header]	77.2(a)(4)	LRCiv
2.1(a)(5)	[no header]	77.2(a)(5)	LRCiv
2.1(a)(6)	[no header]	77.2(a)(6)	LRCiv
2.1(a)(7)	[no header]	77.2(a)(7)	LRCiv
2.1(b)	Suspension, Altered or Rescinded by the Court	77.2(b)	LRCiv
2.1(c)	Attachment and Garnishment	77.2(c)	LRCiv
2.2	FEES FIXED BY THE CLERK	77.3	LRCiv
2.2(a)	Payment and Schedule of Fees	77.3(a)	LRCiv
2.2(b)	Fee Deposit	77.3(b)	LRCiv
2.3	STATUTORY COURT	5.3	LRCiv

Former Local Rule Number	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004
--------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--

2.3(a)	Pleadings filed in Quadruplicate	5.3(a)	LRCiv
2.3(b)	Briefs filed in Quadruplicate	5.3(b)	LRCiv
2.4	NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY	24.1	LRCiv
2.5	FORM OF INTERROGATORIES	33.1	LRCiv
2.5(a)	n/a [header ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [header ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [header ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
2.5(a)(1)	[no header]	33.1(a)	LRCiv
2.5(a)(2)	[no header]	33.1(b)	LRCiv
2.5(a)(3)	[no header]	33.1(c)	LRCiv
2.6	DISMISSAL FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION	41.1	LRCiv
2.7	STIPULATIONS OF COUNSEL	83.7	LRCiv
2.7(a)	Generally	83.7(a)	LRCiv
2.7(b)	Extensions of Time for Discovery	29.1(a)	LRCiv
2.7(c)	Stipulations to Extend Time	7.3(c)	LRCiv
2.8	CONDUCT OF ATTORNEYS	83.8	LRCiv
2.8(a)	Prohibition of Extrajudicial Statements	83.8(a)	LRCiv
2.8(a)(1)	[no header]	83.8(a)(1)	LRCiv
2.8(a)(2)	[no header]	83.8(a)(2)	LRCiv
2.8(a)(3)	[no header]	83.8(a)(3)	LRCiv
2.8(a)(4)	[no header]	83.8(a)(4)	LRCiv
2.8(a)(5)	[no header]	83.8(a)(5)	LRCiv
2.8(b)	Reference to Local Rules of Criminal Procedure Rule 57.2(f)	83.8(b)	LRCiv
2.9	NOTICE OF ORDERS	77.4	LRCiv
2.9(a)	Notification of Adversary	77.4(a)	LRCiv
2.9(b)	Waiver of Requirement	77.4(b)	LRCiv
2.9(c)	FAILURE TO APPEAR	7.4	LRCiv
2.9(d)	EX PARTE RESTRAINING ORDERS	65.1.1	LRCiv
2.10	CONSENT OF PARTIES TO TRY CASES BEFORE A U.S. MAGISTRATE JUDGE	73.1	LRCiv
2.10(a)	Consent to Exercise Jurisdiction by a United States	73.1(a)	LRCiv

Former Local Rule Number	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004
--------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--

	Magistrate Judge		
2.10(b)	Filing	73.1(b)	LRCiv
2.10(c)	Magistrate Judge Initials in Case Number	73.1(c)	LRCiv
2.10(d)	Assignment of Cases by Automated Random Selection	73.1(d)	LRCiv
2.11	DISPUTE RESOLUTION [Note: Former LR 2.11(a) - (l), Arbitration, ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	83.1O	LRCiv
2.12	DIFFERENTIATED CASE MANAGEMENT	16.2	LRCiv
2.12(a)	Statement of Purpose and Scope of Authority	16.2(a)	LRCiv
2.12(b)	Tracks	16.2(b)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(1)	Expedited Track	16.2(b)(1)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(1)(A)	Assignment	16.1(b)(1)(A)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(1)(B)	Management	16.2(b)(1)(B)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(1)(C)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
2.12(b)(2)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
2.12(b)(3)	Prisoner Pro Se Track	16.2(b)(2)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(3)(A)	Assignment	16.2(b)(2)(A)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(3)(B)	Management	16.2(b)(2)(B)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(4)	Standard Track	16.2(b)(3)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(4)(A)	Assignment	16.2(b)(3)(A)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(4)(B)	Management	16.2(b)(3)(B)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(4)(C)	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
2.12(b)(5)	Complex Track	16.2(b)(4)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(5)(A)	Assignment	16.2(b)(4)(A)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(5)(B)	Management	16.2(b)(4)(B)	LRCiv
2.12(b)(5)(C)	Multidistrict Litigation	16.2(b)(4)(C)	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

2.13	CONTINUANCES AND NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT	40.2	LRCiv
2.13(a)	Cases Set for Trial	40.2(a)	LRCiv
2.13(b)	No Continuance	40.2(b)	LRCiv
2.13(c)	Payment of Jury Fees	40.2(c)	LRCiv
2.13(d)	Duty to Inform Regarding Settlement	40.2(d)	LRCiv
2.14	PROCEDURE AT TRIALS	39.1	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 23.1]
2.14(a)	Order of Trial by a Jury	39.1(a)	LRCiv
2.14(a)(1)	[no header]	39.1(a)(1)	LRCiv
2.14(a)(2)	[no header]	39.1(a)(2)	LRCiv
2.14(a)(3)	[no header]	39.1(a)(3)	LRCiv
2.14(a)(4)	[no header]	39.1(a)(4)	LRCiv
2.14(a)(5)	[no header]	39.1(a)(5)	LRCiv
2.14(a)(6)	[no header]	39.1(a)(6)	LRCiv
2.14(a)(7)	[no header]	39.1(a)(7)	LRCiv
2.14(b)	Opening Statement	39.1(b)	LRCiv
2.14(c)	Prohibition Against Reading Pleadings	39.1(c)	LRCiv
2.14(d)	Order of Arguments	39.1(d)	LRCiv
2.14(e)	Limit on Examination/Cross-Examination	39.1(e)	LRCiv
2.15	TRIAL JURIES	47.1	LRCiv
2.16	JURY INSTRUCTIONS	51.1	LRCiv
2.16(a)	Proposed Jury Instructions	51.1(a)	LRCiv
2.16(b)	Failure to Conform	51.1(b)	LRCiv
2.16(c)	Citations of Authorities	51.1(c)	LRCiv
2.16(d)	Copies Served on Other Parties	51.1(d)	LRCiv
2.16(e)	Objections	51.1(e)	LRCiv
2.17	FINDINGS	52.1	LRCiv
2.18	JUDGMENTS	58.1	LRCiv
2.18(a)	Entry of Judgment	58.1(a)	LRCiv
2.18(b)	Interest on Award of Money	58.1(b)	LRCiv
2.19	COSTS: SECURITY FOR, TAXATION, PAYMENT	54.1	LRCiv
2.19(a)	Procedure for Filing Bill of Costs	54.1(a)	LRCiv
2.19(b)	Objections, Appearance Not Required	54.1(b)	LRCiv
2.19(c)	Security	54.1(c)	LRCiv
2.19(d)	Prevailing Party Entitlement to Costs	54.1(d)	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

2.19(e)	Taxable Items	54.1(e)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(1)	Clerks' Fees and Service Fees	54.1(e)(1)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(2)	Fees Incident to Transcripts - Trial Transcripts	54.1(e)(2)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(3)	Deposition Costs	54.1(e)(3)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(4)	Witness Fees, Mileage and Subsistence	54.1(e)(4)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(5)	Exemplification and Copies of Papers	54.1(e)(5)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(6)	Maps, Charts, Models, Photographs, Summaries, Computations and Statistical Summaries	54.1(e)(6)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(7)	Interpreter Fees	54.1(e)(7)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(8)	Docket Fees	54.4.1(e)(8)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(9)	Removed Cases	54.1(e)(9)	LRCiv
2.19(e)(10)	[no header]	54.1(e)(10)	LRCiv
2.20	ATTORNEYS' FEES AND RELATED NON-TAXABLE EXPENSES	54.2	LRCiv
2.20(a)	Scope	54.2(a)	LRCiv
2.20(b)	Time for Filing	54.2(b)	LRCiv
2.20(b)(1)	Motion	54.2(b)(1)	LRCiv
2.20(b)(1)(A)	[no header]	54.2(b)(1)(A)	LRCiv
2.20(b)(1)(B)	[no header]	54.2(b)(1)(B)	LRCiv
2.20(b)(2)	Memorandum in Support	54.2(b)(2)	LRCiv
2.20(b)(3)	Responsive and Reply Memoranda	54.2(b)(3)	LRCiv
2.20(b)(4)	Computation of Time	54.2(b)(4)	LRCiv
2.20(c)	Content of Memorandum in Support of Motion for Award of Attorneys' Fees and Related Non-Taxable Expenses	54.2(c)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(1)	Eligibility	54.2(c)(1)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(2)	Entitlement	54.2(c)(2)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)	Reasonableness of Requested Award	54.2 (c)(3)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(A)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(A)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(B)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(B)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(C)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(C)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(D)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(D)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(E)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(E)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(F)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(F)	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

2.20(c)(3)(G)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(G)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(H)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(H)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(I)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(I)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(J)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(J)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(K)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(K)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(L)	[no header]	54.2(c)(3)(L)	LRCiv
2.20(c)(3)(M)	[no header]	54.2(c)(4)(M)	LRCiv
2.20(d)	Supporting Documentation	54.2(d)	LRCiv
2.20(d)(1)	A Statement of Consultation	54.2(d)(1)	LRCiv
2.20(d)(2)	Fee Agreement	54.2(d)(2)	LRCiv
2.20(d)(3)	Task-Based Itemized Statement of Fees and Expenses	54.2(d)(3)	LRCiv
2.20(d)(4)	Affidavit	54.2(d)(4)	LRCiv
2.20(d)(4)(A)	Background	54.4.2(d)(4)(A)	LRCiv
2.20(d)(4)(B)	Reasonableness of Rate	54.2(d)(4)(B)	LRCiv
2.20(d)(4)(C)	Reasonableness of Time Spent and Expenses Incurred	54.2(d)(4)(C)	LRCiv
2.20(d)(5)	[no header]	54.2(d)(5)	LRCiv
2.20(e)	Tax-Based Itemized Statement of Attorneys' Fees and Related Non-Taxable Expenses	54.2(e)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(1)	Format	54.2(e)(1)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(1)(A)	[no header]	54.2(e)(1)(A)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(1)(B)	[no header]	54.2(e)(1)(B)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(1)(C)	[no header]	54.2(e)(1)(C)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(1)(D)	[no header]	54.2(e)(1)(D)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(2)	Description of Services Rendered	54.2(e)(2)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(2)(A)	Telephone Conferences	54.2(e)(2)(A)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(2)(B)	Legal Research	54.2(e)(2)(B)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(2)(C)	Preparation of Pleadings and Other Papers	54.2(e)(2)(C)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(2)(D)	Travel Time	54.2(e)(2)(D)	LRCiv
2.20(e)(3)	Description of Expenses Incurred	54.2(e)(3)	LRCiv
2.20(f)	Responsive Memorandum	54.2(f)	LRCiv
2.20(g)	Discovery	54.2(g)	LRCiv
2.20(h)	Evidentiary Hearing	54.2(h)	LRCiv
2.20(i)	Class Action Settlements	54.2(i)	LRCiv
2.20(j)	Establishment of Fee Committee - Appointment of	54.2(j)	LRCiv

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

	Special Master - Class Actions		
2.20(j)(1)	[no header]	54.2(j)(1)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(2)	[no header]	54.2(j)(2)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(3)	[no header]	54.2(j)(3)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(3)(A)	[no header]	54.2(j)(3)(A)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(3)(B)	[no header]	54.2(j)(3)(B)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(3)(C)	[no header]	54.2(j)(3)(C)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(4)	[no header]	54.2(j)(4)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(5)	[no header]	54.2(j)(5)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(6)	[no header]	54.2(j)(6)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(6)(A)	[no header]	54.2(j)(6)(A)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(6)(B)	[no header]	54.2(j)(6)(B)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(6)(C)	[no header]	54.2(j)(6)(C)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(7)	[no header]	54.2(j)(7)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(7)(A)	[no header]	54.2(j)(7)(A)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(7)(B)	[no header]	54.2(j)(7)(B)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(7)(C)	[no header]	54.2(j)(7)(C)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(7)(D)	[no header]	54.2(j)(7)(D)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(8)	[no header]	54.2(j)(8)	LRCiv
2.20(j)(9)	[no header]	54.2(j)(9)	LRCiv
2.21	SURETY BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS	65.1.2	LRCiv
2.21(a)	Surety in Form Provided by State's Rules	65.1.2(a)	LRCiv
2.21(b)	Restrictions on Persons Accepted as Sureties	65.1.2(b)	LRCiv
2.21(c)	Acceptance of Cash, Bonds or Notes	65.1.2(c)	LRCiv
2.21(d)	Clerk's Authority to Approve	65.1.2(d)	LRCiv
2.22	EXECUTIONS	69.1	LRCiv
2.23	REMOVAL TO FEDERAL COURT	3.7	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 1.1]
3.1	COMPLAINTS BY INCARCERATED PERSONS	3.4	LRCiv
3.1(a)	Filing Requirements	3.4(a)	LRCiv
3.1(b)	Assignment of Judicial Officer	3.4(b)	LRCiv
3.2	WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS AND MOTIONS PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 2255	3.5	LRCiv [also cross-referenced in LRCrim 57.5]
3.2(a)	Filing Requirements	3.5(a)	LRCiv
3.2(b)	In Forma Pauperis Certification	3.5(b)	LRCiv



Former Local Rule Number	Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004	Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004
--------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--

3.2(c)	Assignment of Judicial Officer	3.5(c)	LRCiv
4.1	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2003]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2003]	n/a
4.2	ARREST ON INDICTMENT, ORDER OF COURSE	9.1	LRCrim
4.3	COPIES OF INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS	10.1	LRCrim
4.4	TRUE NAME TO BE GIVEN	10.2	LRCrim
4.5	PRETRIAL SERVICES	57.1	LRCrim
4.6	BAIL	46.1	LRCrim
4.6(a)	Bonds Taken by Magistrate Judges	46.1(a)	LRCrim
4.6(b)	Justification of Sureties	46.1(e)	LRCrim
4.6(c)	Continuing Bonds	46.1(b)	LRCrim
4.6(d)	Release on Bond	46.1(c)	LRCrim
4.6(e)	Release on Bond Pending Appeal or Self-Surrender	46.1(d)	LRCrim
4.7	CASH BOND AND FORFEITURE OF BOND	46.2	LRCrim
4.7(a)	Exoneration of Bail	46.2(a)	LRCrim
4.7(b)	Application to Fine and Costs	46.2(b)	LRCrim
4.7(c)	Forfeiture of Bonds	46.2(c)	LRCrim
4.8	PROBATION - PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATIONS	32.1.1	LRCrim
4.8(a)	Probation	32.1.1(a)	LRCrim
4.8(b)	Presentence Investigation	32.1.1(b)	LRCrim
4.8(c)	Appeals	32.1.1(c)	LRCrim
4.8(d)	Petition for Disclosure of Presentence or Probation Records	32.1.1(d)	LRCrim
4.8(d)(1)	[no header]	32.1.1(d)(1)	LRCrim
4.8(d)(2)	[no header]	32.1.1(d)(2)	LRCrim
4.8(d)(3)	[no header]	32.1.1(d)(3)	LRCrim
4.8(e)	Preparation and Use of Presentence Reports	32.1.1(e)	LRCrim
4.8(e)(1)	[no header]	32.1.1(e)(1)	LRCrim
4.8(e)(2)	[no header]	32.1.1(e)(2)	LRCrim
4.8(e)(3)	[no header]	32.1.1(e)(3)	LRCrim
4.8(e)(4)	[no header]	32.1.1(e)(4)	LRCrim
4.8(e)(5)	[no header]	32.1.1(e)(5)	LRCrim

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

4.8(e)(6)	[no header]	32.1.1(e)(6)	LRCrim
4.8(e)(7)	[no header]	32.1.1(e)(7)	LRCrim
4.8(f)	Release of Presentence Report to Parole Commission	32.1.1(f)	LRCrim
4.8(f)(1)	[no header]	32.1.1(f)(1)	LRCrim
4.8(f)(2)	[no header]	32.1.1(f)(2)	LRCrim
4.8(f)(3)	[no header]	32.1.1(f)(3)	LRCrim
4.9	NOTICE OF ARREST	32.2.1	LRCrim
4.9(a)	Notice of Arrest of Probation and Parolee Violators	32.2.1(a)	LRCrim
4.9(b)	Notice of Arrest by Federal Agencies and Others	32.2.1(b)	LRCrim
4.10	CRIMINAL JURIES	24.1	LRCrim
4.11	CONFESSIONS AND ADMISSIONS	16.1	LRCrim
4.11(a)	Written Notice of Statements to be Used	16.1(a)	LRCrim
4.11(b)	Objections to Above	16.1(b)	LRCrim
4.12	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004]
4.13	FREE PRESS-FAIR TRIAL DIRECTIVES	57.2	LRCrim
4.13(a)	Prior to Arrest	57.2(a)	LRCrim
4.13(b)	From Time of Arrest	57.2(b)	LRCrim
4.13(b)(1)	[no header]	57.2(b)(1)	LRCrim
4.13(b)(2)	[no header]	57.2(b)(2)	LRCrim
4.13(b)(3)	[no header]	57.2(b)(3)	LRCrim
4.13(b)(4)	[no header]	57.2(b)(4)	LRCrim
4.13(b)(5)	[no header]	57.2(b)(5)	LRCrim
4.13(b)(6)	[no header]	57.2(b)(6)	LRCrim
4.13(c)	During the Trial	57.2(c)	LRCrim
4.13(d)	Other Information	57.2(d)	LRCrim
4.13(e)	Disclosure by Others	57.2(e)	LRCrim
4.13(f)	Duty of Court in Special Cases	57.2(f)	LRCrim
4.13(f)(1)	[no header]	57.2(f)(1)	LRCrim
4.13(f)(2)	[no header]	57.2(f)(2)	LRCrim
4.13(f)(3)	[no header]	57.2(f)(3)	LRCrim

<b>Former Local Rule Number</b>	<b>Title or Header of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>	<b>Location of Local Rule; Effective Dec. 1, 2004</b>
---------------------------------	--	---	---

4.13(f)(4)	[no header]	57.2(f)(4)	LRCrim
4.13(f)(5)	[no header]	57.2(f)(5)	LRCrim
4.13(f)(6)	[no header]	57.2(f)(6)	LRCrim
4.13(f)(7)	[no header]	57.2(f)(7)	LRCrim
4.13(f)(7)(A)	[no header]	57.2(f)(7)(A)	LRCrim
4.13(f)(7)(B)	[no header]	57.2(f)(7)(B)	LRCrim
4.13(g)	Closure of Pretrial Proceedings	57.2(g)	LRCrim
4.13(g)(1)	[no header]	57.2(g)(1)	LRCrim
4.13(g)(2)	[no header]	57.2(g)(2)	LRCrim
4.13(h)	No Direct Restraints on Media	57.2(h)	LRCrim
4.14	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004] [replaced by LRCrim 16.4]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004] [replaced by LRCrim 16.4]	n/a [ABROGATED effective Dec. 1, 2004] [replaced by LRCrim 16.4]
4.15	DISMISSAL FOR WANT OF PROSECUTION	48.1	LRCrim
4.16	EXCLUDABLE TIME AND MOTIONS SPEEDY TRIAL ACT	12.2	LRCrim
4.16(a)	Content of Motions	12.2(a)	LRCrim
4.16(b)	Content of Orders	12.2(b)	LRCrim
4.16(c)	Content of Minute Entries	12.2(c)	LRCrim
4.16(d)	Waiver of Statement	12.2(d)	LRCrim
4.16(e)	Motions for Joinder of Motions	12.2(e)	LRCrim
4.17	JURY INSTRUCTIONS	30.1	LRCrim
Appendix A	TIME CHART	n/a	Appendixes
Appendix B	U.S. DISTRICT COURT LEGAL HOLIDAYS	n/a	Appendixes
Appendix C	LRCiv 7.1 FORM	n/a	Appendixes